

# **Department of Bengali**

## Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)

(FOR GENERAL)

#### **Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- (a) Students will acquire an understanding about the literature-language- history and culture of Bengal and gain perspective on the diachronic evolution of the same.
- (b) Through the study of Bengali literature, the aesthetic and intellectual sensibilities of the students will be nurtured.
- (c) On the one hand, such pedagogy will accentuate the respect for one's own heritage. On the other, it will foster senses of nationalism and fraternity and instill in the students an international perspective on issues.
- (d) The students will be acquainted with a historic-materialistic-psychological and philosophical analysis of social issues that stand the test of time and space.
- (e) They will gain professional skills required in arenas ranging from journalism and publication to elocution and research.
- (f) Most significantly, the student through a multi-dimensional intellectual development will be able to perform in the capacity of an able citizen working tirelessly towards the upliftment and betterment of the larger society.



Semester	Core Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	BNG-G-CC1/ GE1 Bangla Sahityer Itihas (Adhunik yug)	Module I: Goddyo Probondho Module II: Kabyo Kabita o Natok Module III: Uponyash o Chhotogolpo	Students get acquainted with the basic history of Bengali literature of modern times.
	AECC 1	Module I: Prabandho Module II: Chhoto Galpo Module III: Kabyo	All under-graduate students across departments will acquire fundamentals of Bengali literature and language.



		Module IV: Paribhasha	
2 <sup>nd</sup>	BNG-G-CC2/ GE2 Oitihasik Bhasha Bigyan, Chhando o Alonkar	Module I: Oitihasik Bhasa Bigyan Module II: Chhando Module III: Alonkar	This paper constitutes the basic knowledge of Bengali language and its development.
3rd	BNG-G-CC3/ GE3 Bangla Kabita o Natok	Module I: Pragadhunik Kabita Module II: Adhunik Kabita Module III: Bangla Natok	Students through selected pieces understand the essence of both ancient as well as modern poetry and drama.



	BNGG SECA 2 Byaboharik Bangla	Module I: Module II: Module III:	The students will gain the opportunity to develop professional skills useful in the fields of cinema, elocution and drama.
4th	BNG-G-CC4/ GE4 Bangla, Kotha Sahitya o Probondho	Module I: Uponyash Module II: Chhoto golpo Module III: Prabondho	Students will be acquainted with novel, short story and essay through some selected works of eminent writers.
	BNGG SECB 2 Byaboharik Bangla	Module I: Module II: Module III:	This paper provides students with a hands on knowledge in acing creative writing.



	BNGG LCC 2 Bangla Bhasha bigyan Sahityer Rupbhed o Kabyo	Module I: Bangla Bhasha Bigyan Module II: Sahityer Rupbhed Module III: Kabya	The students are acquainted with the basics of Bengali language, types of literature through select texts.
5th	BNGG DSE A 1 Banglar Samaj o Sanskritir Itihas	Module I: Module II: Module III: Module IV:	This paper makes students aware of the socio-economic political history and the evolution of Bengalee as a race.
6th	BNGG DSE B 2 Folk Literature and Folk Culture	Module I: Broto, Basic concept of Folk culture and literature.	



	Module II: Chhara, nrityo, loknatak Module III: Prabad, Sangeet, Lok Katha	Students get exposed to the relatively unknown yet the quite significant field of Folk Literature and culture.
<b>BNGG LCC 2</b> Samoyik Potro o Katha Sahityo	Module I: Samoyik Potro Module II: Uponyash Module III: Chhotogolpo	
		The undergraduate students get a glimpse of Bengali literature through select works.



# **Department of Bengali**

## **Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)**

(FOR HONOURS)

Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) -- The capabilities developed by students after completing an under-graduate course in Bengali Language and Literature

- (a) Students will acquire an understanding about the literature-language- history and culture of Bengal and gain perspective on the diachronic evolution of the same.
- (b) Through the study of Bengali literature, the aesthetic and intellectual sensibilities of the students will be nurtured.
- (c) On the one hand, such pedagogy will accentuate the respect for one's own heritage. On the other, it will foster senses of nationalism and fraternity and instill in the students an international perspective on issues.
- (d) The students will be acquainted with a historic-materialistic-psychological and philosophical analysis of social issues that stand the test of time and space.
- (e) They will gain professional skills required in arenas ranging from journalism and publication to elocution and research.
- (f) Most significantly, the student through a multi-dimensional intellectual development will be able to perform in the capacity of an able citizen working tirelessly towards the upliftment and betterment of the larger society.



Semester	Core Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	BNG-A-CC1 Bangla Sahityer Itihas (upto 1800 AD)	Module I: Prachin yug Module II: Madhya yug Module III: Madhya yug	Students will acquire knowledge of the many stages of the development of Bengali Literature up till 1800 AD. -
	BNG-A-CC2 Barnanamulak bhasa bigyan o bangla bhasha	Module I: Dhwani,Barna etc. Module II: Sabdo bibartan etc Module III: Morphology	Students will acquire knowledge about the historic evolution of the Bengali language, it's morphology and phonology.



	AECC-1	BNGL Module I: Prabandho Module II: Chhoto Galpo Module III: Kabyo Module IV:	All under-graduate students across departments will acquire fundamentals of Bengali literature and language.
2nd	BNG-A-CC3 Bangla Sahityer Itihas (19 <sup>th</sup> century)	Paribhasha Module I: Kabyo and Natok Module II: Samoyik patra and Katha-Sahitya Module III:	The students will be acquainted with the many changes in the various facets of Bengali literature that was impacted by the Renaissance.



	Gaddyo-Prabandhyo	
BNG-A-CC4 Bangla Sahitya: Probeshok Path.	Module I: Kabyo Module II: Katha Sahitya	Through selected literary topics, students will be able to enjoy the true essence that lies in literature.
	Module III: Gadyo-Prabandhyo, Natok	



3 <sup>rd</sup>	<b>BNG-A-CC5</b> Bangla Sahityer Itihash: Bingsho Satak	Module I: Kabya-Kabita o Natok Module II: KathaSahitya Module III: Natok o godyoprobondho o samoyik potro	The students will be acquainted with the different aspects of the 20 <sup>th</sup> century literature.
	BNG-A-CC6 Oitihasik Bhasha Bigyan	Module I: Module II: Module III:	The students will be acquainted with the evolution of the Bengali language through specific literature
	BNG-A-CC7 Katha Sahitya	Module I: Upanyash: 'Jogajog" Module II: Upanyash: " Aranyer Adhikar" Module III: Chhotogoplpo	The students will be acquainted with the socio – economic scenario and also get to experience literature as practiced by eminent authors of repute.



	BNG-A-SECA 2 Byaboharik Bangla	Module I: Module II: Module III:	The students will gain the opportunity to develop professional skills useful in the fields of cinema, elocution and drama.
4th	BNG-A-CC8 Pragadhunik Sahitya	Module I: Baishnob Podaboli Module II: Chandi Mangal Module III:	In this paper, the students gain critical insights into the literature of pre-modern era through the study of three vital aspects of Bengali literature
	BNG-A-CC9 Chhando, Alankar,	Shakto Padaboli Module I: Chhando	



Kabyo Tattyo	Module II:	The students will get acquainted with the theoretical aspects that is vital in properly analysing and reviewing literature.
	Alonkar	
	Module III:	
	Kabyotottyo	
BNG-A-CC10	Module I:	
Prabandha and Bibidha Bachana	Kamalakanter Daptar- Prabondho Sanchayan	
Dibiuna Kachana	Module II:	These selected essays of eminent writers provide students with an understanding of the micro as well as macro aspects of time and space
	Sahityo, Sahityo Somalochona	of 19 <sup>th</sup> and 20 <sup>th</sup> century Bengal and Bengali literature.
	Module III:	
	Chhinno Patra	
BNG-A-SEC B 2	Module I: Srijansil Rachona	
Byaboharik Bangla	Module II: Banan	This paper provides students with a hands on knowledge in acing creative writing.



		Module III: IPA, Roman Alphabets	
5th	BNG-A-CC11 Sahityer Rup o riti	Module I: Kabya, Kabita o Natak Module II: Upanyash o chhotogolpo	This paper acquaints students with the structural aspects of different types of literature.
		Module III: Prabandha, Samalochana o onnyano Sangrup	
	BNG-A-CC12 Natok o Natyomancha	Module I: Drama: 1. Ekei ki bole sobhyota 2. Buro shaliker ghare ro	



	3. Muktodhara Module II: Drama: 1. Tiner talawar 2. Karagar	This paper acquaints students with some of the best written Bengali dramas over time and also get to know the history of Bengali theatre and it's evolution.
	Module III:	
	History of Bengali Theatre	
<b>BNG- A DSE A 1</b> Banglar Samaj o Sanskritir Itihas	Module I: Module II: Module III:	This paper makes students aware of the socio-economic political history and the evolution of Bengalee as a race.
BNG- A DSE B 1 Bangla Sishu Kishor Sahitya	Module I: Khirer Putul, Thakumar Jhuli. Module II: Abol Tabol, Annada Shankarer Chhara	This paper acquaints students with great traditions of children literature through a structured curriculum.



		Module III: Badshahi Angti, Sabuj Dwiper Raja	
6th	BNG-A-CC13 Adhunik Bangla Kabyo Kabita	Module I: Birangana Module II: Sonar Tori, Sanchita Module III: Akaler Kabita Sanchayan	The students will get a taste of the essence of modern Bengali poetry while simultaneously getting to understand the evolutions that the period witnessed in Bengali poetry
	BNG-A-CC14 Sanskrit, English o Hindi Sahityer Itihash	Module I: Brief History of Sanskrit Literature Module II: Brief History of English Literature Module III: Brief History of Hindi Literature	Students get to know the broader aspects of national and international literature by getting acquainted with the history of it.



<b>BNG- A DSE A</b> Bangla Goyenda Sahitya, Kalpo Bigyan, Aloukik Kahini Asroyi Rachana	Module I: Sajarur Kata Module II: Sanku Samagra Module III: Sab Bhuture	Through selected texts of detective novel, scientific fiction and horror stories, students get a different essence of literature in a specialized manner.
BNG- A DSE B Folk Literature Folk Culture	Module I: And Broto, riddles, Basic concept of Folk culture and literature. Module II: Chhara, nrityo, loknatak Module III: Prabad, Sangeet, Lok Katha	Students get exposed to the relatively unknown yet the quite significant field of Folk Literature and culture.

## Dept. Of English

#### **Programme Outcomes (PO)**

The recently introduced CBCS syllabus by Calcutta University has given primacy to interdisciplinarity so that emphasis is not only on English language and literature but also on world literature, from Classical to Contemporary. New additions like literary theory, autobiography, partition literature, popular literature, text & performance (to name a few) have broadened the scope for better career in higher studies.

Skill enhancement in business communication, academic writing, ELT, through the SEC courses can endorse their writing and communication proficiency, a requirement in all stages of life.

Interested students might pursue higher studies in their preferred area, eventually taking up academics or research. Others might opt for jobs with their honed communication abilities, e.g in journalism or content-writing

#### B. A. English (Honours):-

An In-depth comprehension and appreciation of English Literature across genres, regions and periods; along with an understanding of the development of English as a major component of the Indo-European language family, can be achieved.

#### B. A. English (General):-

To help students Obtain a comprehensive concept of English Literature of chiefly Elizabethan, Romantic, Victorian and Modern era.

#### Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course in Language:

Acquiring adequate knowledge in Basic English Grammar.

B. Course Outcomes:-

#### **Courses in BA Honours Programme in English**

#### **Core Courses**

CC1 (History of Literature):- Obtaining extensive exposure to the History of English Literature starting from the Old English Period to the Modern Period.

2)CC1 (Philology):- Obtaining adequate concept of development and enrichment of the English Language.

3)CC2 (European Classical Literature):- Selective exposure to, and appreciation of, texts of European Classical Literature in English translation.

4)CC3 (Indian Writing in English):- Analysis and Appreciation of certain representative texts of Indian English Literature covering various genres of poetry, fiction and drama.

5)CC4 (British Poetry and Drama:14<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> Century):- Obtaining an in-depth idea of the social and intellectual background of British Poetry and Drama from 14th to 17th Century.

6)CC5 A (American Literature):- Critical Appreciation of various representative texts of American Literature (Poetry, fiction and drama).

7)CC6 (Popular Literature):- Appreciation of unique texts of popular literature, encompassing genres of children's fantasy, detective fiction, nonsense literature, graphic adventure fiction etc.

8)CC7 (British Poetry and Drama:17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> Century):- Obtaining extensive, in-depth awareness of social and intellectual background of British poetry and drama of 17th and 18th centuries.

9)CC8 (British Literature 18<sup>th</sup> Century):- Obtaining extensive, in-depth awareness of social and intellectual background of 18th Century British literature.

10)CC9 (British Romantic Literature):- Appreciation of various renowned texts of British Romantic Literature with the relevant socio-intellectual perspectives in mind.

11)CC10 (19<sup>th</sup> Century British Literature):- Obtaining extensive, in-depth awareness of social and intellectual background of 19th Century British literature.

12)CC11 (Women's Writing):- Appreciation and critical analysis of various texts of Women's Writings, encompassing the genres of poetry, fiction, nonfiction and autobiography.

13)CC12 (Early 20<sup>th</sup> Century British Literature):- Obtaining extensive, in-depth awareness of social and intellectual background of early 20th Century British Poetry, Fiction and Drama.

14)CC13 (Modern European Drama):- Extensive exposure and critical approach to Modern European Drama.

15)CC14 (PostColonial Literature):- Comprehensive exposure and appreciation of certain representative texts of Postcolonial Literature covering the genres of Poetry and Fiction.

## **Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE)**

1)DSE-A1 (Modern Indian Writing in English Translation):- In-depth exposure to certain famous texts of Modern Indian Writing in English Translation.

2)DSE-B1 (Literary Types, Rhetoric and Prosody):- Acquiring adequate ideas regarding the various Literary Types and English Rhetoric and Prosody.

3)DSE-A3 (Partition Literature):- Appreciation and critical analysis of some renowned texts, belonging to Indian Partition Literature: Novels, Short Stories and Poetry.

4)DSE-B3 (Autobiography):- Appreciation and critical analysis of some renowned Indian autobiographies (both originally in English and in English translation).

## Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)

1)SEC-A2 (Business Communication):- Obtaining extensive exposure to nature and application of Business Communication like official letters, memos, meeting minutes, C.Vs. to name a few

2)SEC-B1(Creative Writing):- Understanding the importance of Creative Writing in development of personality and creativity, acquiring actual proficiency in Creative Writing and obtaining exposure to various modes of publishing.

## Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course in Language (AECC)

1)AECC 1 (Communicative English):- Acquiring adequate practical knowledge in Basic English Grammar.

### **Courses in BA General Programme in English**

## Core Courses (CC/GE):

1)CC1/GE1:- Exposure and appreciation of some renowned Poems and Short Stories.

2)CC2/GE2:- Exposure and appreciation of some renowned texts (Poems, Essays, Novels). 3)CC3/GE3:- Obtaining thorough analytic awareness of certain texts of Women's Writing and exposure to the history of Women's Empowerment.

4)CC4/GE4:- Introduction to Academic Writing, obtaining knowledge of citing sources. LCC Courses: 1)LLC (L1)-1:- Acquiring proficiency in Official and Personal Communication. Obtaining knowledge of difference between British English and American English.

2)LCC (L1)-2:- Understanding the difference of plain language and Figurative language, chiefly, the language of poetry with reference to specific poems.

## **Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE)**

1)DSE-A1:- Obtaining In-depth exposure to certain famous texts of British Literature (Poetry, Drama and Fiction).

2)DSE-B1:- Appreciation and critical analysis of some renowned texts, belonging to Indian Partition Literature: Novels, Short Stories and Poetry.

#### Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)

1)SEC-A2 (Business Communication):- Obtaining extensive exposure to nature and application of Business Communication like official letters, memos, meeting minutes, C.Vs. to name a few

2)SEC-B1(Creative Writing):- Understanding the importance of Creative Writing in development of personality and creativity, acquiring actual proficiency in Creative Writing and obtaining exposure to various modes of publishing.



# **Departmentof History**

ProgrammeSpecificOutcome(PSO)

### HONOURS

Programme specific outcome (PSO)

- (a) Possessvastreadingskills.
- (b) Beawareofthe worldhistory, and India's standpoints inceancient times.
- (c) Knowledgeable about the age old traditions, culture, ethics and ethnic character.
- (d) Awareofhowdifferentsocialraceshavecomeupforthequestofpower,struggle,victoryandlossoverthroneandthus,thechanging economy.
- (e) Strengthenvalues, virtues and principles by learning and realizing the lessons from history.
- (f) Transformingintoaknowledgeableman/womanwithstrongviewsandargumentshavingstrongunderstandingandgripof history.

Semester	Core	Content of	CourseOutcome(CO)
	Corse	CU syllabus	
l stSem ester	CCH01. History ofIndia (Fromthe Earliesttim es to C300BCE)	<ul> <li>ModuleI.ReconstructingAncientIndianHistor</li> <li>y:</li> <li>a) EarlyIndiannotionsofHistory</li> <li>b) Sources andtoolsofhistorical reconstruction.</li> <li>c) Historical interpretations(withspeciallreference to gender, environment,technologyandregions)</li> <li>ModuleII.Hunter- gatherersandtheadventof foodproducts</li> <li>a) Paleolithic cultures-sequence</li> <li>Anddistribution; stoneindustriesandother technological developments.</li> <li>b) Mesolithic cultures-regional andchronologicaldistribution; newdevelopmentiontechnology and economy;.</li> <li>c) Neolithic and Chalcolithiccultures: distribution nan subsistencepattern Module III</li> <li>TheHarappancivilization:Origins;settlementp atternsandtownplanning;agriculture ;craft production andtrade; socialand politicalorganization;religiousbeliefsandpractices;ar t;thepremblemofurbandeclineandthe late/post- Harappantraditions. Module IV .Cultures in transitionSettlementpatterns,technologicalandeco nomicdevelopements;socialstratification;politicalrela tions;religion andphilosophy;theAryanproblem. a) NorthIndia(circa1500BCE–300BCE)</li> <li>b) Central IndiaandtheDeccan(circa1000BCE– circa300BCE)</li> </ul>	CO 1. Periodisationofhistory CO 2. Source materials of ancient Indianhistory: Archaeological and Literarysources. CO 3. Prehistory and Proto-historic period ofancient India. CO 4. The salient features of Indus ValleyCivilisation and post- HarappanCivilisation. CO 5. Sources to reconstruct history of theearly and later Vedic period. Featuresof Non-iron, Iron using phase of VedicCulture.

Noture 1.Evolutionofhumankind:PaleolithicandMesolithicculturEvolutionofhumankind:PaleolithicandMesolithicculturPaleolithic,Mesoliticultures – Role of kinship social institutions in hedevelopmentofearly societies.settlements,tool te • CO 2. NatureCCH02 SocialForm ationsand CulturalPat terns oftheModule II. • Foodproduction:beginningsofagricultureandan imalhusbandry.Paleolithic,Mesoliticultur • CO 2. Nature • CO 3. Steps fr FoodproducerCCH02 SocialForm ationsand CulturalPat terns oftheModule III. • Bronze Age civilizations, with reference to• CO 4. Settled metal-Neolith	
CCH02 SocialForm ationsand CulturalPat terns oftheNote of kinship social institutions in hedevelopmentofearly societies.settlements,tool te • CO 2. NatureSocialForm ationsand CulturalPat terns oftheModule II. • Foodproduction:beginningsofagricultureandan imalhusbandry.• CO 2. Nature • CO 3. Steps fr Foodproducer	hic and Neolithic
AncientWo rld otherthanIn diaanyoneofthefollowing:i)Egypt(OldKingdom);econom y, social stratification, statestructure,religion. Module IV. Debateontheadventofiron anditsimplications. Module V. Slave society in ancient Greece & Rome:agrarian economy,urbanization, trade. Module VI. Polis in ancient Greece: Athens and Sparta;Greekculture.culture.CO 5. Bronze largercivilisat cultureheaded CO 6. The con Nomads andthesettledp	htc and Iscontine chnology. ofpre-historicsocieties. m Hunter gatherer to agriculture – use of cChalcolithic age - step towards n – Egypt—Egyptian byPharaoh. flict between the eopleinandCentralAsia. ron, its impact calchanges.

CCH03 History ofIndia (c300 BCE toc.750CE )	<ul> <li>Module I.</li> <li>EconomyandSociety(circa300BCEtocircaCE300)a)</li> <li>Expansion of</li> <li>agrarianeconomy:productionrelationsb)Urbangrowth</li> <li>:northIndia,centralIndia andtheDeccan;craft</li> <li>Production: trade andtraderoutes;coinage</li> <li>c)Socialstratification: class,</li> <li>Varna,Jati,untouchability;gender;m</li> <li>arriageandpropertyrelations.</li> <li>Module II</li> <li>Changingpoliticalformations(circa 300</li> <li>BCEtocircaCE300)</li> <li>:a)TheMauryanEmpire</li> <li>b)Post-</li> <li>MauryanPoliticswithspecialreferencetotheKushan</li> <li>asandtheSatavahanas;Gana-Sanghas</li> <li>Module III. Towards earlymedieval</li> <li>India(circaCEfourthcenturytoCE750):</li> <li>a) Agrarianexpansion:land</li> <li>grants,changingproductionrelations;gradedlandrig</li> <li>htsandpeasantry.</li> <li>b) Theproblemofurbandecline:patternsoftrade,curre</li> <li>ncy, and urban settlements.</li> <li>c)Varna,proliferationofJatis:changingnormsofmarria</li> <li>geandproperty</li> <li>d)Thenatureofpolities:theGuptaempireanditscont</li> <li>emporaries:post-Gupta polities-</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. In Maurya Period political unificationover a vast part of India andproliferation of many new tribeschanges the settlement pattern andsocialstratification.</li> <li>CO 2. Riseof empire' in ancientIndia.</li> <li>Increasing Foreign invasions from thewest including Greeks, Sakas andKushans.</li> <li>CO 3.Conflict between the Sakas (westernIndia) and Satavanas of Deccan tocontroltraderoute.</li> <li>CO 4.Elements of change and land trasferovertimeandspace, Agrahar</li> <li>CO 5. Regional variations of language, literature, art and architecture, cavepaintings. Rock cut sculptures andarchitectures were mostly built underroyalpatronage.</li> <li>CO 6.Golden AgeDebate.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Pallavas, Chalukyas, and Vardhanas.</li> <li>Module <ul> <li>IV.Religion, philosophyandsociety (circa300B</li> <li>CE-CE 750)</li> </ul> </li> <li>a) Consolidation of the Brahmanical tradition: <ul> <li>dharma, Varnashram, Purushastras, Samskaras.b) Th</li> <li>eistic cults (from</li> <li>circase condcentury BC): Mahayana; the Puranictrad</li> <li>ition. c) The beginnings of Tantricism.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module V. <ul> <li>Cultural developments (circa3)</li> <li>00BCE tocirca CE 750):</li> </ul> </li> <li>a) Abrief survey of Sanskrit, Pali, Prakritand Tamil literature. Scientific and technical treatises.b) Artandarchitecture and forms and patronage; Mauryan, Post-Mauryan, Gunta, Post-Gunta</li> </ul>	

CCH Socia ation Culti terns ofthe valW other ndia	104 alForm isand uralPat s eMedie Vorld rthanI	GROUP-B         Module . I Crisis         oftheRomanEmpire         anditsprincipalcauses:Historiograph         y         Module II.         ReligionandCultureinMedievalEurope:Society         ,Religiousorganizations(ChurchandMonastery         ),Carolingianrenaissance         12         nce,PositionofWomeninMedievalEurope,Witchc         raftandMagic,Urbanization,RiseofUniversity,M         edievalartandarchitecture.         Thefeudalsocietyitsoriginsanditscrisis:Historio         graphy         GROUP-C         JudaismandChristianityunderIslam	•	CO 1. Sources/ writings of eminent Romanscholars. CO 2. Barbarian invasion and causes ofdeclineof Romanempire CO 3. Feudalism the dominant social systemwhich controlled the mediaevalEurope. CO 4. Three major religions- Judaism(Jews), Christianity(Christians) andIslam(Muslims) – impact over medievalWorld. CO 5. Acquireknowledgeabouthowtheeconomi c, socialandreligiousdevelopmenthappen edduringthemedievaltimesinEurope.
CC His offi 120	CH05 story ndia(c 0 – )6)	<ul> <li>Module I. StudyingEarlyMedievalIndia:</li> <li>Historical geography sources: texts, epigraphic andnumismaticdata.DebatesonIndianFeudalism,rise oftheRajputsandthenatureofthestate.</li> <li>Module II. PoliticalStructures:</li> <li>a) Evolutionofpoliticalstructures:Rashtrakutas,Pa las,Pratiharas, Rajputsand Cholas.</li> <li>b) Legitimizationofkingship;Brahmanasandte mples;royal genealogiesand rituals</li> <li>c)ArabconquestofSindh:natureandimpactofthenewse t-up;IsmailiDawah</li> <li>d) CauseandconsequencesofearlyTurkishinvasions</li> <li>:MamudofGhazna;Shahab-ud-DinofGhur.</li> <li>Module III.Agrarianstructureandsocialchange:</li> <li>a) Agriculturalexpansion;crops</li> <li>b) Landlordsandpeasants</li> <li>c) Proliferationofcastes:statusofuntouchables</li> <li>d) Tribesaspeasantsandtheirplacein theVarnaorder</li> <li>.Module IV. TradeandCommerce</li> <li>a) Inter-regionaltrade</li> <li>b) Maritimetrade</li> <li>c) Formsofexchange</li> <li>d) Processofurbanization</li> <li>e)MerchantguildsofSouth India</li> <li>Module V. ReligiousandCulturaldevelopments:</li> </ul>	•	<ul> <li>CO 1. Sources of early mediaeval Indiacomprising mostly literary works andarchaeologicalalso.</li> <li>COO 2. Controversy over land- ownership andfeudalism.</li> <li>CO 3. In absence of one central power Indiawas ruled by regional powers- Rashtrakutas, Palas, Pratiharas, RajputsandCholas.</li> <li>CO 4. Advent of Islam / Series of Turki attackfromwesternpartof India.</li> <li>CO 5. Village administration.</li> <li>CO 6. Social stratification and status of lowercastes.</li> <li>CO 7. Contribution of Pallavas and Cholas toArt andArchitecture</li> </ul>

}<sup>rd</sup>

	<ul> <li>a) Bhakti, Tantrism, Puranic traditions Buddhism andJainism;Popular religiouscults.</li> <li>b) Islamicintellectualtraditions:Al-Biruni;Al-Hujwiri c)Regionallanguagesandliterature</li> <li>d) Artandarchitecture:Evolutionofregionalstyles.</li> </ul>	• CO 8. Spread of Indian culture in South-EastAsia.
CCH06 Riseofthe Modern West–I	<ul> <li>I.Module</li> <li>I.TransitionDebateontransitionfromfeudalismtocapitali sm:problemsandtheories.</li> <li>Module II.a)Theexplorationofthenewworld: motives.b.)Portugese and Spanishvoyages.</li> <li>Module III. <ul> <li>a)Renaissance:itssocialrootsb.)Re</li> <li>naissancehumanism</li> <li>c.)Rediscoveryofclassics</li> <li>d.)Italianrenaissanceanditsimpactonart,culture,educa tion and political thought.</li> <li>e.)ItsspreadinEurope</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module IVa)Reformation <ul> <li>movements:Origins&amp;coursesb.)MartinLuther&amp;</li> <li>Lutheranism</li> <li>c.)JohnCalvin&amp;Calvinism</li> <li>d.)Radicalreformation:AnabapistsandHuguenotse.)</li> <li>Englishreformation</li> <li>Module Va)Economicdevelopments</li> <li>b.)ShiftofeconomicbalancefromtheMe</li> <li>diterranean totheAtlantic</li> <li>c.)CommercialRevolution</li> <li>d.)PriceRevolution</li> <li>e.)AgriculturalRevolutionandtheEnclosureM</li> <li>ovement</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module VI.a)Developmentofnationalmonarchy <ul> <li>b.)EmergenceofEuropeanstatesystem</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Disintegration of feudal system inEurope ushered a new social andeconomic order and marked thebeginningof anewera.</li> <li>CO 2. Riseof Capitalism</li> <li>CO 3. Renaissance – meaning, causes andgrowthof renaissance.</li> <li>CO 4. Impact of Art, Literature, Science—Humanism, Rationalism and spirit ofInquiry</li> <li>CO 5. Meaning of Reformation,. Assess thecauses and effects of and Reformationcounterreformationmovement.</li> <li>CO 6. Change in economic field withincreasing trade and commerce andemergedrichmerchant class.</li> </ul>
CCH07 History ofIndia(c. 1206 – 1526)	<ul> <li>ModuleI.InterpretingtheDelhiSultanate:</li> <li>Surveyofsources:Persiantarikhtradition;vernacular histories;epigraphy</li> <li>Module II.SultanatePoliticalStructures: <ul> <li>a. Foundation,expansionandconsolidationofthe</li> <li>Sultanate of Delhi; the Khaljis and the</li> <li>Tughluqs;MongolthreatandTimur'sinvasion;Riseandfall</li> <li>ofSyed dynasty; The Lodis; Conquest of Bahlul</li> <li>andSikandar;IbrahimLodiandthebattleofPanipat;</li> <li>b. TheoriesofKingship;Rulingelites;Sufis,Ulama</li> <li>andthepoliticalauthority;imperialmonuments</li> <li>andcoinage</li> <li>c.Emergenceofprovincialdynasties:Bahamanis,</li> <li>Vijayanagar,Gujarat,Malwa,JaunpurandBengal</li> <li>d.Consolidationofregionalidentities:regionalart,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Importance of Persian and Vernacularliterature along with monuments,inscriptionsandcoins.</li> <li>CO 2. AttractiontoIndianwealthandabsence of indigenous monarchicalpowerpaved theway ofTurkyinvasion.</li> <li>CO 3. Phases of sultani rule in India: the Slavedynasty, the Khaljis, the Tughluq, theSyed dynasty, and the Lodi dynasty-battleofPanipath.</li> <li>CO 4. New land grant system as a part ofadministration, agrarian economy andchanged revenuepattern.</li> <li>CO 5. Increasingtradeandcommerce, helped</li> </ul>

		<ul> <li>Module IV. SocietyandEconomy: <ul> <li>a. Iqtaandtherevenue-freegrants</li> <li>b. Agricultureproduction;technology</li> <li>c. Changesinruralsociety;revenuesystems</li> <li>d. Monetization;marketregulations;growthofurbancent res;tradeandcommerce; Indian Ocean trade</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module V. ReligionandCulture: <ul> <li>a. Sufisilsilas:ChishtisandSuhrawardis;doctrinesan dpractices;socialroles.</li> <li>b. BhaktimovementsandmonotheistictraditionsinSou th andNorth India;Women Bhaktas; Nathpanthis;Kabir,NanakandtheSanttradition</li> <li>c. Sufiliterature;Malfuzat;Premakhayans</li> <li>d. ArchitectureoftheDelhiSultanate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ta c p c • C S • C A Ia	o grow new urban enters;monetisation, Market control olicy- anattempttostate ontrolledeconomy. CO 6. Doctrines and impact of Sufi andBhaktivad;Nathpanthis. CO 7. Indo-Islamic style of Architectures— dentifyculturalsynthesis.
ţth	CCH08 Rise of theModer nWest–II	Module I. a) Printing Revolution.b)Revolutioninwart echniques         Module II.a.)Crisisin Europein the17thcentury b.)Itseconomic,socialandpoliticaldimensions         Module III.a.)TheEnglishRevolution:majorissuesb.         )Political andintellectual issues         Module V. a.)ScientificRevolution b.)Emergenceofscientificacademiesc.) OriginsofEnlightenment         Module VI.a.)MercantilismandEuropeaneconomicsb.         )PreludestotheIndustrial Revolution         Module VII.         a).EuropeanPoliticsinthe17th&18thCenturyb.)Parlia nentary monarchy         c) patternsofA bsolutismin Europe	• C h p • C • C R s • C	<ul> <li>CO 1. Printed books, more education elpedto develop scientific attitude, ower ofreasoning.</li> <li>CO 2. Spreadofeducation</li> <li>CO 3. Impact of Industrial Revolution—urbanization, factory ystem, slums,more trade.</li> <li>CO 4. GrowthofCapitalism.</li> </ul>
	CCH09 History ofIndia(c .1526- 1605)	Module I.SourcesandHistoriography:         a) Persian literary culture; translations;         Vernacularliterarytraditions.b)ModernInterpretations;         Vernacularliterarytraditions.b)ModernInterpretations;         Vernacularliterarytraditions.b)ModernInterpretations;         Vernacularliterarytraditions.b)ModernInterpretations;         Vernacularliterarytraditions.b)ModernInterpretations;         Vernacularliterarytraditions.b)ModernInterpretation;         a) IndiaontheeveofBabur'sInvasion         b) Firearms,militarytechnologyandwarfare         c) Humayun'sstruggleforempire         d) SherShahandhisadministrativeandrevenuereforms         Module III.         ConsolidationofMughalruleunderAkbar:         a) Campaignsandconquests:tacticsandtechnology         b) Evolutionofadministrativeinstitutions:Zabt,         Masnab,Jagir,Madad-I-Maash         c) Revoltsandresistance         Module IV.ExpansionandIntegration:         a) IncorporationofRajputsandotherindigenousgro         upsinMughal nobility.         b) North-Westfrontier,GujaratandtheDeccan         c) ConquestofBengal         Module V.RuralSocietyandEconomy:         a)Landrightsandrevenuesystem;Zamindarsand	<ul> <li>C</li> <li>si</li> <li>a</li> <li>o</li> <li>C</li> <li>si</li> <li>C</li> <li>H</li> <li>C</li> <li>T</li> <li>T</li> <li>C</li> <li>n</li> <li>R</li> <li>p</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Approach of different historical choolsto the source materials: oins,monuments Persian as well sVernacular literature and accounts fforeigners.</li> <li>CO 2. Importance of series of wars tartingfrom1<sup>st</sup>battleofPanipath.</li> <li>CO 3. Competitor-Conflict between HumaunandSher ShahSuri.</li> <li>CO 4. Administration of the Afghan uler SherShah.</li> <li>CO 5.Some important steps of Akbar:-nansabdari, friendship with Rajputs,religious tolerance and propagation ofDin-e-Ilahi.</li> </ul>

		<ul> <li>Peasants;ruraltensions</li> <li>b) Extensionofagriculture;agriculturalproduction;cr</li> <li>op patterns</li> <li>c) Traderoutesandpatternsofinternalcommerce;over</li> <li>seastrade;riseofSurat</li> <li>Module VI.Politicalandreligiousideals:</li> <li>a) Inclusivepoliticalideas:theoryandpractice</li> <li>b) Religious tolerance and Sulh-i-kul; Sufi</li> <li>mysticalandintellectual interventions</li> <li>c)PressurefromtheUlama</li> </ul>	
	CCH10 History ofIndia(c. 1605 – 1750s)	Module I. Sources:Persianandvernacularliterarycultures,his tories,memoirsandtravelogues Module II. PoliticalCultureunderJahangirandShahJahan a) ExtensionofMughalrule;changesinMansabandJagi rsystems;imperial culture b) Orthodoxyandsyncretism– NaqshbandiSufis,Miyan Mir, DaraShukoh, Samrad .Module III.MughalEmpireunderAurangzeb a) State and religion under Aurangzeb; issues in thewarofsuccession;policiesregardingreligiousgroups andinstitutions b) Conquestsandlimitsofexpansion c) Beginningofthecrisis:contemporaryperceptions;agr arian and Jagircrises;revolts. Module IV. VisualCulture:PaintingsandArchitecture Module V. PatternsofRegionalPolitics: a) Rajputpoliticalcultureandstateformation b) Deccankingdoms;emergenceoftheMarathas; Shiva;expansionunderthePeshwas c) Mughaldecline;emergenceofsuccessorstates d) InterpretingeighteenthcenturyIndia:recentdeb ates Module VI. TradeandCommerce a) Craftsandtechnologies;Monetarysystem b) Markets,transportation,urbancentres c) IndianOceantradenetwork	<ul> <li>CO 1. Recognise the importance of Archaeological and literary-Persian, Vernacular and Accounts of foreigntravelers.</li> <li>CO 2. Activities of Jahangir and Shah Jahanincluding change in administration, Useof white Marble in Mughalarchitecture.</li> <li>CO 3. Conflict execution of Sikh Guru ArjunDeb by Jahangir was turned the Sikhsinto aMartialcommunity.</li> <li>CO 4. Warofsuccession.</li> <li>CO 5. Arrival of British East India Company, Ambassador Sir Thomas Rao –receivedpermission from Jahangir, establishment of factories in Surat&amp;Broach.</li> <li>CO 6. Emergence of independent states-Hyderabad, Carnatic, Bengal, Oudh, Mysore, Punjab.</li> </ul>
5 <sup>th</sup>	CCH11 History ofModer n Europe (c.1780- 1939)	Module I.TheFrenchRevolutionanditsEuropean         repercussions:         a)Crisisofancientregime         b)Intellectualcurrents         c)Socialclassesandemerginggenderrelations.         d) PhasesoftheFrenchRevolution         e)ArtandCultureofFrenchRevolution         f) Napoleonicconsolidation–reformandempire.         Module II.RestorationandRevolution:c.1815-1848         a)Forcesofconservatismandrestorationofold         hierarchies.         b)Social,Politicalandintellectualcurrents.         c)RevolutionaryandRadicalmovements,1830-1848	<ul> <li>CO 1. The causes and results of Frenchrevolution.</li> <li>CO 2. Phases of exploitation, and reign ofterror.</li> <li>Achievementsof NapoleanBonaparte.</li> <li>CO 3. Series of confrontations in Europe,Revoltof JulyandFebruary.</li> <li>CO 4. Industrial Revolution-its effect—Mercantile economy— Spread ofcolonialism.</li> <li>CO 5. Role of Cavour and Bismarck for theunification of Italy and Germanyrespectively.</li> </ul>

		<ul> <li>EconomicTransformation(Late18thcenturytoAD1 914)</li> <li>a) Processofcapitalistdevelopmentinindustryandagri culture: case studies of Britain, France, theGerman Statesand Russia.</li> <li>b) Evolution and Differentiation of social classes:Bourgeoisie,proletariat,LandOwningclass esandpeasantry.</li> <li>c) Changing trends in demography and urbanpatterns d) Family, gender and process ofindustrialization.</li> </ul>	•	<ul> <li>CO1. First WorldWar-causesandimpact.</li> <li>CO 2. Impact of Nazism and Fascism inGermanyandItalyrespectively.</li> <li>CO 3. FactorsledCivilWarinSpain.</li> <li>CO 4. Causesof WorldWarII</li> <li>CO 5. The exhibition of devastating atomicpowerin WorldWar II.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Module</li> <li>IV.VarietiesofNationalismandtheRemakingofSt atesinthe 19thand 20thcenturies.</li> <li>a) Intellectualcurrents,popularmovementsandthefor mation of National identities in Germany, Italy,Irelandand theBalkans.</li> <li>b) Specificationsofeconomicdevelopment,politicalan dadministrativeReorganization–Italy;Germany.</li> <li>c) Revolutionsof1905;theBolshevikRevolutionof19</li> <li>17</li> <li>d) Programme of Socialist Construction and theSoviet Unionduringtheinter-warperiod1918-39.</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>Module V.Imperialism,WarandCrisis:c.1880-1918</li> <li>a) Theoriesandmechanismsofimperialism;</li> <li>b) GrowthofMilitarism;</li> <li>c) Powerblocksandalliances;</li> <li>d) ExpansionofEuropeanempires</li> <li>e)War of1914-1918</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>VI.EuropebetweenTwoWorldWars:</li> <li>a) PostWarEurope:ADiplomaticHistory</li> <li>b) TheGreatDepression</li> <li>c) RiseofFascisminItalyandNazismin Germany</li> <li>d) TheSpanishCivilWar</li> <li>e) PolicyofAppeasementandRussoGermanNon-AggressionPact</li> <li>f) OriginsandCourseoftheSecondWorldWar</li> </ul>		
	ССН12	ModuleIIndiainthemid18thCentury;Society,Econo         my,         Polity         Module         II.ExpansionandConsolidationofColonialPower:         a)Mercantilism,foreigntradeandearlyformsof         exactionsfromBengal         b)Dynamicsofexpansion,withspecialreferenceto         Bengal,Mysore,WesternIndia,Awadh,Punjaband         Sindh.	• CO 2.Th	CO 1. Independent states of India:Hydrabad, Karnatic, Mysore, Kerala,Oudh,Bengal e great social evils of 18 <sup>th</sup> century. CO 3.Newpaintingstyle inKangra,Rajputana
Historyof India(c.1 750s– 1857)	Module III.ColonialStateandIdeology: a) Armsofthecolonialstate :army,police,law b) IdeologiesoftheRajandracialattitudes. c) Education:indigenousandmodern. Module IV.RuralEconomyandSociety: a)Landrevenuesystemsandforestpolicy b)Commercializationandindebtedness c)Ruralsociety:changeandcontinuity. d)Famines e)Pastoraleconomyandshiftingcultivation.	•	CO 4. English defeated the French to becomethemainEuropean nationhere. CO 5. Beginning of British political sway overIndiaby thebattleofPlassey. CO 6. Stages of consolidation of power ofCompanyundertheleadershipofLord Cornwallis,LordWarrenHastings	

	<ul> <li>V.TradeandIndustry <ul> <li>a) Deindustrialization</li> <li>b) Tradeandfiscalpolicy</li> <li>c) DrainofWealth</li> <li>d) Growthofmodernindustry</li> </ul> </li> <li>VI.PopularResistance: <ul> <li>a) Santhal uprising (1857); Indigo rebellion (1860); PabnaAgrarianLeagues(1873); Deccanriots(1875)</li> <li>b) Uprisingof1857</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Lord Wellesley,LordDalhousie.</li> <li>CO 7. Restrictions over exporting finished –products, India was forced to exportrawmaterials.</li> </ul>
CCH13 History ofIndia (c.1857– 1964)	Module I.Culturalchanges         andSocialandReligiousReformMovements:         a) Growthofanewintelligentsia-         thePressandPublicOpinion         b) ReformandRevival:BrahmoSamaj,PrarthnaSamaj,a         nd Ramakrishna and Vivekananda, Arya         Samaj,Wahabi, Deoband, Aligarh and Singh         SabhaMovements.         c) Debatesaroundgender         d) Makingofreligiousandlinguisticidentitiese)Caste         :SanskritisingandantiBrahminicaltrends         Module II.Nationalism:Trendsupto1919         a) Formationofearlypoliticalorganizations         b) Moderatesandextremistsc)Swadeshimovementd)R         evolutionaries         Module         III.Gandhiannationalismafter1919:Ideasand         Movements:         a)MahatmaGandhi:hisPerspectivesandMethods         b) i)ImpactoftheFirstWorldWar         ii) Rowlatt Satyagraha and JalianwalaBagh         iiii)Non-Cooperative and Civil Disobedience         iv)ProvincialAutonomy, Quit India and INA c)Left         wingmovements         d)PrincelyIndia:Statespeoplemovements         d)PrincelyIndia:Statespeoplemovements         b)Peasantsc)Tribalsd)labourse)Dalitsf)Womeng)         Businessgroups         Module V.Communalism         :Ideologiesandpractices,RSS,HinduMahaSabha,         <	<ul> <li>CO 1. New Intelligentsia, Reform movements, causes of extension of Railways, Telegraphsystem.</li> <li>CO 2. Congress beginning of nationalist movement.</li> <li>CO 3. Partition of Bengal-Swadeshimovement, boycott, militantnationalism.</li> <li>CO 4. Struggle for Independence-Satyagraha—impact of threenationalist movements lead by ofM.K.Gandhi.</li> <li>CO 5. Leftistmovements.</li> <li>CO 6. 1947- Independence- birth of twoseparate states</li> </ul>
	Ualanceol	

CCH14 History ofWorld Politics:( 1945- 1994)	<ul> <li>power:OriginsofTheCold war: YahaandPotsdamConferences;Endofwartime alliance.</li> <li>Module</li> <li>II. TheUSAinWorldPolitics: TrumanDoctrine, MarshallPlan, NATO.</li> <li>Module III. The USSR in World Politics: Molotov</li> <li>Plan,COMECONandCominform;SovietisationofEasternEurope;Berlin Blockade;WarsawPact.</li> <li>Module IV. Manifestation of Cold War: The Korean Crisis- EndofFrenchColonialruleinIndo-ChinaandtheVietnamWar-CubanCrisis.</li> <li>Module V. De-</li> <li>Stalinisation;ThawinColdWar;Détenteandroad to theendingofCold War.</li> <li>Disintegration and Decline of the Soviet Union – Glasnost and Perestroika – Crisis of Socialist regimesin other East European Countries: Poland, Germany,Czechoslovakia,Hungary –</li> <li>ResponseoftheUSA;RiseofaUnipolar Worldsystem, Globalization.</li> <li>Module VI. Emergence of the People's Republic of China –ChinaandtheUSA –Sino-Sovietrift.</li> <li>Module VII. West Asian Crisis – Palestine and WesternPowers – Birth of Israel – Arab-Israel Conflict –</li> <li>TheSuezCrisis(1956);OriginandFormationofPLO;Yo mKippur War(1973) ; Camp David Accord(1979); OsloPeaceAccord(1993).</li> <li>Module</li> <li>VIII.Decolonization:TheAfricanCaseStudy:Ghana ,Algeria,Congo, Kenya.</li> <li>Protest Politics: Civil Rights Movement, Anti-Apartheid Movement and the end of Apartheid(1994),SecondWaveFeministMovem ent.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 2.Post war conferences proved the wartimeunity.</li> <li>CO 3. Emergenceof BipolarismandColdwar.</li> <li>CO 4. Changed role of UNO and need torestructure</li> <li>CO 5. Decline of Soviet Union, crisis inSocialistregime.</li> <li>CO 6. Rise of Unipolar World system andGlobalization</li> <li>CO 7. Understanding Decolonization.</li> <li>Co 8. Worldwide protest movements onsocio-economic, religious and humanrights.</li> </ul>
---	---	--

## Course -SkillEnhancementCourses

Semester	Core Course	Content of CU syllabus	Course Outcome (C O)
3rd	Sec—a (1):Archives andMuseu ms	Module I. Definition and history ofdevelopment (with special referenceto India) Module II. Types of archives and museums:Understanding the traditions ofpreservation in India, Collectionpolicies, ethics procedures, Collection:field exploration, excavation, purchase,gift and bequest, loans and deposits, exchanges, treasure trove confiscationand others. Documentation:accessioning, indexing, cataloguing, digital documentation and de-accessioning Preservation: curatorialcare, preventive conservation, c hemical preservation and restoration Module III. Museum Presentation and Exhibition: Module IV. Museums, Archives and Society: (Education and communication Outreachactivities).	<ul> <li>CO 1. Identify archives and museums asone of the central source of information, guidance</li> <li>CO 2. Techniques /Method of preserving different artifacts</li> <li>CO 3. Identify methods of collecting data</li> <li>CO 4. Can arrange Exhibition on collected sources</li> <li>CO 5. Feel proudo four own culture and enc ouraged to take part in archaeological excavations</li> </ul>

		Module I. Prehistoric and	
<b>4</b> th	SEC-B(2):	protohistoric art:Rockart; Harappanartsand crafts <b>Module II</b> . Indianart(600BCE- 600CE):Notions of art and craft Canons ofIndian paintings Major developmentsin stupa, cave, and temple art andarchitecture, Early Indian sculpture:styleandIconographyNumis maticart <b>Module III</b> . IndianArt(c 600CE- 1200CE):Temple forms and their architecturalfeatures, Early illustrated Manuscriptsand Mural painting traditions, Earlymedieval sculptures: style andiconography, Indian Bronzes or metalicons. <b>Module IV</b> . Indian Art and Architecture(c1200CE- 1800CE): Sultanate and Mughal Architecture,Miniature painting traditions,Rajasthani,Pahari,Introductio ntofort,palaceandhavaliarchitecture <b>Module V</b> . Modern and Contemporary IndianArt andArchitecture: The ColonialPeriod Art movement s: Bengal Schoolof Art, Progressive Artists Group etc.Major Artists and their artworks,Popularartforms(folkarttradit ions)	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understand / recognize art as acultural expression of human beingfrom ancienttimes.</li> <li>CO 2. Themedium/materialofartobjectvari ed according to the availabilityof it.</li> <li>CO 3. Most of the sculptures andarchitectures are associated withthepopularreligion.</li> <li>CO 4. Till Mughal period royal familieswere the patrons of art&amp;Architecture.</li> <li>CO 5. Recognise the change of forms,style, medium/ material in ColonialIndia</li> </ul>

\_\_\_\_\_

Semester	Core Cour se	Content of CU syllabus	Course Outcom e
5th	Paper-1.A- 1History ofBengal	<ul> <li>Module I. Political history of Bengal under theNawabs: Rise of British power in BengalfromthebattleofPlassey.</li> <li>Module II. Administrativehistory:1765-1833</li> <li>Module III.Colonial economy: Agriculture, tradeandindustry.</li> <li>Module IV.Cultural changes and Social andReligious Reform Movements: ChristianMissionaries- The advent of printing and itsimplications, education- Indigenous andWestern- Hindu and Muslim religiousrevivalistmovements.</li> <li>Module V. Social Reforms and the women'squestion.</li> <li>Module IV. Protest Movements and insurgenciesagainst the Raj: the Fakir and Sannyasirevolts, Indigo Revolt(1859- 1860), PabnaPeasantUprisings(1873-76)</li> <li>Module V.Partition of Bengal 1905: Curzon andtheadministrativeblueprint.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Emergenceof independentBengal.</li> <li>Nawabs and internal conflicts.</li> <li>CO 2. Historical importance of battle of Plassey and Buxar.</li> <li>CO 3. Dual Systemof administration</li> <li>CO 4. The Commercial Policy of East India Co.guided by the needs of British industries and restricting exports of finished products India was forced to export rawmaterials.</li> <li>CO 5. Spread of Indigenous and Englished ucation, foundation of Calcutta University.</li> <li>CO 6. New intelligentsia and social reforms-abolition of Sati, Widow Remarriage and Actof 1813.</li> <li>CO 7. Permanent Settlement- local protestmovements against Raj.</li> </ul>
	Paper- B- 1History ofModern EastAsia – IChina(184 0-1949)	<ul> <li>Module 1.</li> <li>ImperialismandChinaduringthe 19<sup>th</sup>and20<sup>th</sup>century:         <ul> <li>a) Chinese feudalism: Gentry,Bureaucracy and peasantry; theConfucian value system;Sinocentrism; the cantoncommercialsystem</li> <li>b) The transformation of China into aninformal colony; Opium Wars; theUnequal Treaties; the scramble forconcessions; Finance Imperialism;the OpenDoorpolicy.</li> <li>c) AgrarianandPopularMovements: TaipingandYI HoTuan</li> <li>d) AttemptsatSelf- Strengthening(Tzu-Chiang):</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module 2.TheEmergenceofNationalism inChina         <ul> <li>a) TheRevolutionof1911:Causes,n ature and significance; thesocial composition of theRevolution; Sun yat-sen and hiscontribution; the formation ofthe Republic; Yan Shih Kai; WarLodrism.</li> <li>b) May Fourth Movement of 1919:Nature andSignificance.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Society, Monarchy, Economy and Religiousbelief in19<sup>th</sup>cent.China.</li> <li>CO 2. Intrusion of Western World, unequaltreaties andrevolts.</li> <li>CO 3. Attempt to Westernisation and growthof capitalism.</li> <li>CO 4. End of Dynastic rule and Emergence of Nationalism in China.</li> <li>CO.5. Contribution of Sun Yat –Sen and rule of YuanShihKai inWarLordism.</li> <li>CO 6. Rise of Communism, impact of civil warinChina.</li> </ul>

τ <sup>fh</sup> δemester	Paper 2.A- 3History ofBengal(c19 05-1947)	<ul> <li>Module III.HistoryofChina(cc1919-1949) <ol> <li>Nationalism Communism in</li> <li>China(cc1921-1937)</li> <li>Formationof CCP;and</li> <li>TheFirstUnitedFront</li> <li>TheCommunistMovement(1938-1949)</li> <li>The Jiangxi Period and the rise of</li> <li>MaoTseTung.</li> </ol> </li> <li>I.Module I. Partition of Bengal and</li> <li>SwadeshiMovement (1905-08) Political <ol> <li>ideology andorganisations, rise of</li> <li>Extremism in Bengal,Swadeshi movement,</li> <li>Revolutionaryterrorism.</li> <li>Module II. Communal Politics: 1906- <ol> <li>Birth</li> <li>ofMuslimLeagueandtheHinduResponse.</li> </ol> </li> <li>III. Module IIIGandhian nationalism after <ol> <li>1919, Non-Cooperation and Khilafat</li> <li>Movement, Revolutionary Nationalists </li> <li>andbeginnings of Left politics in the 1920s,</li> <li>Riseof KrishakPraja Party, Muslim League </li> <li>in Bengal.</li> <li>IV. Module IV .Government of India </li> <li>Act 1935 and itsaftermath: </li> <li>V.Module V.Peasant Movement in Bengal in </li></ol> </li> <li>1920-46, Labour Movement in Bengal in </li> <li>1920-46, Caste Movement in 1920-46, </li> <li>Women'sMovementin1920-46. </li> <li>Module VI. Subhash Chandra Bose and </li> <li>theCongress, Quit India Movement in </li> <li>Bengal,Post war upsurges in Bengal- Left </li> <li>wingMovements. </li> <li>Module VI. Independence and </li> <li>Partition:CommunalRiots,the </li> <li>greatCalcuttakillingand Noakhali riots, </li> <li>Hindu Mahasabha,Muslim League, </li> <li>freedom and partition,BirthofWest Bengal </li> <li>andEast Pakistan.</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Partition of Bengal, Beginning of activepolitics, Swadeshi and BoycottMovement</li> <li>CO 2. Beginning of communal politics – BirthofMuslimLeague</li> <li>Effect of Ahimsa and Satyagraha innational aswellas regionalpolitics.</li> <li>CO 3 Riseof RegionalParties</li> <li>Effect of Government of India Act of1935</li> <li>CO 4.Role of Subhash Chandra Bose in Indianpolitics andLeft Party.</li> <li>CO5. Bengal Province finally divided into twoseparate States:- West Bengal(belongsto India) and East Pakistan(belongs toPakistan).</li> </ul>
	Paper 6 – B- 3:History ofModern EastAsia – II Japan(1868- 1945)	<ul> <li>Module I. TransitionfromFeudalismtoCapitalism:</li> <li>a) CrisisofTokugawaBakuhansystem</li> <li>b) Meiji Restoration: Its nature andSignificance</li> <li>c) PoliticalReorganization</li> <li>d) MilitaryReforms</li> <li>e) Social,Culturalandeducationalreforms</li> <li>f) Financial reforms and educationaldevelopment inMeijiera</li> <li>g) MeijiConstitution</li> <li>Module II.JapaneseImperialism</li> <li>a) China</li> <li>b) Manchuria</li> <li>c) Korea</li> <li>Module III.DemocracyandMilitarism</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Meiji Restoration and shiftfromFeudalism to Capitalism.</li> <li>CO 2. Reforms in education, Development ofindustries, democratic movements andMeijiConstitution.</li> <li>CO3. Labour Movement and rise ofCommunistParty</li> <li>CO 4. RiseofImperialism</li> <li>FrommilitancytoFascism</li> <li>CO 5. World War II – Potsdam Conference – devastatingdestruction.Surrender.</li> </ul>

a	Popular/Peiple'sRightsMovement	
b	) Nature ofpolitical parties	
C	Rise of Militarism- Nature	
	andsignificance	
d	SecondWorldWar;Americano	
	ccupation	
e	Post-warChanges.	


Department of -----

## **DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

(General)



Semester	Core Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1ST	CC/GE 01.	Module I. Sources and Interpretation: Module II. A broad Survey Module Paleolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic Culture: Module III. Harappn Civilisation: Module IV. The Vedic Peeriod Module V. Territorial States and the Rise of Magadha: Module VI. Iranian and Macedonian Invasions: Module VII. Jainism and Buddhism: Module VIII. The Emergence and Growth of Mauryan Empire: Module IX. The Satbahan Phase: Module IX. The Sangam Age: Module XI. The Age of Indo-Greek and Shaks, Parthian and Kushan:	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understand the source materials</li> <li>CO 2. Get knowledge about our past glory</li> <li>CO 3. A broad idea of our heritage</li> <li>CO 4. How the first empire in India established and developed</li> <li>CO 5. Getting knowledge about the age of 'Imperial Unity'</li> <li>CO 6. South Indian History and culture</li> </ul>



2ND	<u>CC/GE 02.</u>	Module I: The Rise of the Guptas Module II: Harsha & His Times Module III: South India Module IV: Towards The Early Medieval Module V: Evolution of Political Structures of Rashtakutas, Pala &Pratiharas Module VI: Emergence of Rajput States in Northern India Module VII: Arabs in Sindh Module VIII: Struggle for power in Northern India &establishment of Sultanate	CO 1.Debte on Golden Age theory CO 2. Knowledge of South Indian Society ,economy, culture CO 3. How emerged several regional powers CO 4. Glory of Rajputs in the North- western India
3RD	<b>CC/GE 03.</b>	Module I: Foundation, Expansion &consolidation of the Delhi Sultanate Module II: Military, administrative &economic reforms under the Khiljis &the Tughlaqs Module III: Bhakti &Sufi Movements Module IV: Provincialkingdoms Module V: Second Afghan State Module VI: Emergence and consolidation of Mughal State, C.16 <sup>th</sup> century to mid 17th century Module VII: Akbar to Aurangzeb Module VIII: Economy, Society &Culture under the Mughals	CO 1. How did Muslim invade in India CO 2. Know about the Turko- Afgan rulers CO 3. Impact of Bhakti movement on the Indian Society CO 4. How Mughals established their rule in this country



		Module IX: Emergence of Maratha Power	
<b>4TH</b>	CC/GE 04.	Module I: Interpreting the 18thCenturyModule II: Emergence of IndependentStates & establishment of ColonialpowerModule III: Expansion & consolidationof Colonial Power up to 1857Module IV: Uprising of 1857Module V: Colonial economyModule VI: Socio-ReligiousMovements in the 19th centuryModule VII: Emergence & Growth ofNationalism with focus on GandhiannationalismModule VIII: CommunalismModule IX: Advent of Freedom	CO 1. Get knowledge about the 18 <sup>th</sup> century India CO 2. How colonial power gradually expanded their rule CO 3. Uprising of 1857 and its courses CO 4. A vivid knowledge of our glorious renaissance in the 19 <sup>th</sup> century CO 5. Growth of Nationalism in India CO 6. Get knowledge of Gandhian movement
5TH	DSE A2	Module I: The French Revolution: Genesis Nature &	CO 1. Get a general conception about the modern world



		Consequences	CO 2. Perception about a few revolutions in the world history
		Module II: Napoleonic Era and	CO 3. Extreme ideas among some world leaders
		aftermath	CO 4. How the first world war began
		Module III: Revolutions of 1830	
		& 1848	
		Module IV: Unification of Italy &	
		Germany	
		Module V: Social and economic	
		Changes	
		Module VI: Imperialist Conflicts:	
		World War I	
		Module VII: Rise of Fascism and	
		Nazism	
		Module VIII: Origins of World	
		War II	
6TH	DSE B2	Module I: Historiographical Trends	CO 1. Knowledge regarding the early modern Europe
		Module II: Feudal Crisis: Main	CO 2. Conception about some main courses of early modern Europe
		Strands Module III: Densissence: Ovisin	CO 3 What was the economic situation in the said period
		Widdule III: Renaissance: Origin, Spread & Dominant Features	
		Module IV: European Reformation:	
		Genesis, nature & Impact	
		Module V: Beginning of the era of	
		colonization: motives; mining and	
		plantation; the African slaves	
		the sixteenth contury: Shift of	
		economic balance from the	
		Mediterranean to the Atlantic	
		Module VII: Transition from	



		Feudalism to Capitalism: Industrial Revolution in England	
5TH	SEC A1	Module I: Defining Heritage: Art & Architecture in India: An overview: Field Work: Visit to historical sites & Museums 	CO: The course helps the students to achieve practical knowledge regarding historically significance places. Also learns that how to preserve our heritage.
6TH	SEC B1	Module I: Definitions Module II: History of setting up of Museums and Archives: Some case Studies Module III: Field Work; Studying of structures & Functions Module IV: Training & Employment	CO: This course introduces students to the institution that house and maintain documentary, visual and material remains of past. Museums and archives are among the most important such repositories.

Semester	<b>Core Courses</b>	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcomes(CO)
	(HONOURS)		
SEM 1	CC1 Indian Epistemology	<ul> <li>A. Introduction: Division of Indian Philosophical Schools: Āstika and Nāstika</li> <li>B. Cārvāka School— Epistemology, Metaphysics, Ethics.</li> <li>C. Jainism—Concept of Dravya, Sat, Guņa, ParyāyaAnekāntavāda, Syādvāda and Saptabhanginaya.</li> <li>D. Buddhism— Four noble Truths, Theory of Dependent Origination (Pratītyasamutpādavāda), Definition of Reality</li> <li>(Arthakriyākāritva), Doctrine of Momentariness, (Kşanabhangavāda), Theory of no-soul (Nairātmyavāda), Four Schools of Buddhism (Basic tenets).</li> <li>E. Nyāya –Pramā and Pramāņa, Pratyakşa (Definition), Sannikarşa, Classification ofPratyakşa: Nirvikalpaka, Savikalpaka, Laukika, Alaukika;</li> <li>F.Anumiti, Anumāna (Definition), vyāpti, parāmarśa, Classification of Anumāna: pūrvavat, śesavat, smānyatodṛsta,kevalānvayī, kevalavyātirekī, anvayavyātirekī, svārthānumāna, parārthānumāna,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. This course helps the students to enrich their knowledge about a clear comprehensive and critical account of various systems of Indian philosophy.</li> <li>b. Students can concentrate in their career by yoga process of Buddhist Philosophy.</li> <li>c. It increases interest in the mind of students about the epistemological and metaphysical views of the schools of Indian Philosophy.</li> </ul>

	Upamāna (definition),		
	Sabda(definition),		
	G.Vaiśesika—Seven Padārthas,		
	dravva, guna, karma, sāmānva,		
	viśesa, samavāya, abhāva,		
	H. Different types of causes:		
	samavayi, asamavayi and nimitta.		
	Asatkāryavāda.		
		a.	This course helps the
			student to learn the
			theories of Western
CC2 (History of			Philosopher
Western		b.	As a result the
Philosophy)	A. Pre Socratic Philosophy: A		students can compare
	brief outline		theories of Indian
	B Plato: Theory of Knowledge		Philosophers with
	Theory of Forms.		that of Western
	5		Philosophers.
	C. Aristotle : Critique of Plato's	C.	students enriches
	theory of Forms, Doctrine of four		metanhysical entity
	causes, Form and Matter		like substance self
	D.St. Thomas Aquinas: Faith and		god etc and they can
	Reason, Essence and Existence.		compare the
			philosophical notions
	E. Descartes: Cartesian method		with the scientific
	of doubt, cogito ergo sum,		notions.
	Criterion of truth, types of ideas,		
	FIGURE IN THE EXISTENCE		
	of God, Mind- body dualism		
	Proofs for the existence of the		
	external world,		
	F. Spinoza: Doctrine of		
	substance Attributes and Modes		
	Existence of God Pantheism		
	Three orders of knowing.		
	G. Leibniz: Monads, Truths of		

		reason, Truths of facts, Innate ideas, Some metaphysical principles : Law of Identity Of indiscernible, Law of sufficient reason, Law of continuity, Doctrine of Pre- established harmony.	
SEM 2	CC3 Outlines of Indian Philosophy – II (90 Credits)	<ul> <li>A. Sāmkhya—Satkāryavāda, Nature of Prakrti, its constituents and proofs for its existence. Nature of Puruşa and Proofs for its existence, Plurality of Puruşas, theory of evolution.</li> <li>B. Yoga—Citta, Cittavrtti, Cittabhūmi. Eight fold path of Yoga, God.</li> <li>C. Mīmāmsā (Prābhakara and Bhātta) :Anvitābhidhānvāda and avihitānvayavāda, Arthāpatti and Anupalabdhi as sources of knowledge.</li> <li>D. AdvaitaVedānta—Sankara's view of Brahman, Saguņa and Nirguņa Brahman, Three grades ofSattā:</li> <li>prātibhāsika, vyavahārika and pāramārthika, Jīva, Jagat and Māyā.</li> <li>E. Viśistādvaita—Rāmānuja's view of Brahman, Jīva, Jagat. Refutation of the doctrine of Māyā.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. This course teaches the students the oldest systems of Indian Philosophy.</li> <li>b. Students can explain the evolution system of the Universe by Prakıti and Purusatattva.</li> <li>c. By studying SankarasAdvaitavedanta Students can learn that Ultimate Reality Atman or Brahman.</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>CC4</li> <li>A. Locke : Refutation of innate ideas, the origin and formation of ideas, simple and complex ideas, subtrace, modes and relations, nature of knowledge and its degrees, limits of knowledge, primary and secondary qualities, representative realism</li> <li>B. Berkeley: Refutation of abstract ideas. Criticism of Locke's distinction between primary and secondary qualities, Immaterialism, esse-est-percipi, role of God.</li> <li>C. Hume: Impression and ideas, association of ideas and judgements concerning matters of fact, theory of causality, theory of self and personal identity, skepticism.</li> <li>D. Kant :Conception of service analytic and synthetic judgements, General problem of the Critique, Copernican Revolution in Philosophy, Transcendental Aesthetic : Space &amp; time—Metaphysical &amp; Transcendental Expositions of the ideas of space &amp; time.</li> </ul>			
	CC4 History of Western Philosophy – II (90 Credits)	<ul> <li>A. Locke : Refutation of innate ideas, the origin and formation of ideas, simple and complex ideas, substance, modes and relations, nature of knowledge and its degrees, limits of knowledge, primary and secondary qualities, representative realism</li> <li>B. Berkeley: Refutation of abstract ideas. Criticism of Locke's distinction between primary and secondary qualities, Immaterialism, esse-est-percipi, role of God.</li> <li>C. Hume: Impression and ideas, association of ideas, distinction between judgements concerning relations of ideas and judgements concerning matters of fact, theory of causality, theory of self and personal identity, skepticism.</li> <li>D. Kant :Conception of critical Philosophy, distinction between a priori and a posteriori judgements, General problem of the Critique, Copernican Revolution in Philosophy, Transcendental Aesthetic : Space &amp; time—Metaphysical &amp; Transcendental Expositions of the ideas of space &amp; time.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. From this course students learn the theories of modern empiricist Philosophers.</li> <li>b. Students know the origin of knowledge, Nature and limits of knowledge from the stand point of western philosophers.</li> </ul>

SEM 3	CC5	A. Psychology: Definition,	a. This course helps the
	Philosophy of	Nature and Scope.	students to know the
	Mind (90 Credits)	B. Methods of Psychology:	different theories of
		Introspection, Extrospection,	learning process and
		Experimental Methods—	intelligence
		variables-dependent	b. This course creates and
		&independent, controls in	interest about the various
		experiment, limitations of	psychological concepts in
		experimental method.	the mind of students.
		C. Sensation and Perception:	c. Students also understand
		Nature of sensation, nature of	nersons
		perception, relation between	persons.
		theory of perception. Illusion and	
		Hallucination.	
		D. Learning: Theories of	
		Thorndike's laws of learning	
		Gestalt Theory, Pavlov's theory	
		of conditioned response, B.F.	
		Skinner's theory of Operant	
		Conditioning(reinforcement,	
		extinction, punishment).	
		E. Philosophical Theories of	
		Mind: Interactionism, Double-	
		aspect theory, Philosophical	
		Behaviorism, Materialismmind-	
		theory (Strawson)	
		F. Consciousness: Levels of	
		mind—Conscious, Sub-	
		for the existence of Unconscious	
		Freud's theory of Dream.	
		G. Personality: Types, Factors	

CC6 Social and Political Philosophy ( 90 Credits)	<ul> <li>A. Nature and Scope of i) Social Philosophy ii) Political</li> <li>Philosophy iii) Relation between social and Political Philosophy.</li> <li>B. Primary concepts: Society, community, association, institution, family: nature, different forms of family, role of family in the society.</li> <li>C. Social Class and Caste: Principles of class and caste, Marxist conception of class, Varņaśrama dharma.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. This course helps the students to get a brief sketch of society and political view.</li> <li>b. They learn roles of different forms of family, community, institutions etc.</li> <li>c. Students understands what is social change according the view of M.K. Gandhi and Marx Engels.</li> </ul>
	D. Theories regarding the relation between individual and society:	
	i) Individualistic theory	
	ii) Organic theory	
	iii) Idealistic theory	
	E. Secularism—its nature, Secularism in India.	
	<ul> <li>F. Social Change: Nature, Relation to Social progress, Marx-Engels on social change, Gandhi on social change.</li> <li>G. Political Ideals: Nature of Democracy and its different forms, direct and indirect democracy, liberal democracy, democracy as a political ideal,</li> </ul>	
	Socialism: Utopian and Scientific, Anarchism.	

CC7 Philosophy of	A. Nature and scope of Philosophy of Religion. Doctrine	í	<ul> <li>This course develops interest the students mind regarding religious theories like the rebirth</li> </ul>
Religion (90 Credits)	liberation, (Hindu, Bauddha and Jaina views).		and liberation of Hinduisn, Buddhism and Jainaism.
	B. The Philosophical teachings of the Holy Quran: God the ultimate Reality, His attributes, His relation to the world and man.		<ol> <li>The Philosophical teaching of holy Quran, basic tenants of Christianity and the arguments in the favor of</li> </ol>
	C. Some basic tenets of Christianity: The doctrine of Trinity, The theory of Redemption		existence of god and also arguments for disbelief for god helps the students to build an unprejudiced
	D. Religious Pluralism, Inter- religious dialogue and Possibility of Universal Religion.		mind about religion.
	E. Arguments for the existence of God: Cosmological, Teleological and Ontological arguments, Nyāya arguments		
	F. Grounds for Disbelief in God: Sociological theory (Durkheim), Freudian theory, Cārvāka, Bauddha and Jaina		
	G. The Peculiarity of Religious Language: The doctrine of analogy, Religious statements as Symbolic, Religious language as Non-Cognitive (Randal's view), the language game theory (D.Z. Phillip).		
		a.	The uniqueness of this

ſ		
SEC A Man and Environment	<ul> <li>a) Classical Indian Attitude to Environment</li> <li>i) The Upanisadic world – view</li> <li>ii) Tagore's understanding of nature, iii) The post-Upanishadic</li> <li>view of nature</li> <li>b) Respect for Nature</li> <li>i) The attitude of respect ii) Bio- centric outlook to nature iii)</li> <li>Ethical standards and rules that follow from the attitude of respect to nature iv) the idea of inherent worth of nature</li> <li>c) Intrinsic value of nature</li> <li>i) Moor's talk of intrinsic proposition ii) Chilsom's Idea of intrinsic value iii) Attfield on the intrinsic value of nature iv)</li> <li>Callicott' idea of intrinsic value of nature v) Rolston III on intrinsic value and objective value</li> <li>d) Deep ecology and its Third World Critique</li> <li>i) Arne Naces on Deep ecology</li> <li>ii)RamchandraGuha's critique of Deep ecology</li> <li>e) Ecofeminism</li> <li>I) Understanding nature and the feminine ii) Dualism in Western</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>course is that it explains the role and importance of environment in human life.</li> <li>b. It helps the students to realize the Indian classical attitude towards environment, respect for nature.</li> <li>c. This course teaches the students that men and women are equal in every field of life.</li> </ul>

		tradition iii) Masculinity,		
		humanity and nature		
SFM4	CC8	A Logic and Arguments	2	This course helps to learn
<b>DLIVI</b>		Deductive and Inductive	а.	the nature of argument
	Western Logic –I	Arguments, Argument forms and		and the relation between
	(90 Credits)	arguments, statement forms and		the truth and the validity
		statement, Truth and Validity.		of the argument.
		Categorical propositions and	b.	This course particularly
		classes: quality, quantity and		motivate the students to
		distribution of terms, Translating		prepare the competitive
		categorical propositions into		examinations in future
		standard torm.		since logical reasoning is
		B. Immediate inferences:		said examination
		Conversion, Obversion and		Sura examination.
		Contraposition, Traditional		
		square of opposition and		
		Immediate Inferences based there		
		on; Existential Import,		
		symbolism and Diagrams for categorical propositions		
		categorical propositions.		
		C. Categorical Syllogism:		
		Standard Form categorical		
		Syllogism; The Formal nature of		
		Syllogistic Argument, Rules and		
		Fallacies, General Rules; 10 test		
		validity (by applying general		
		rules for syllogism). To solve		
		problems and prove theorems		
		concerning syllogism.		
		D. Boolean Interpretation of		
		categorical propositions; Review		
		of the Traditional Laws of Logic		
		concerning immediate inference		
		and syllogism; Venn Diagram		
		Technique for Testing		

	Syllogisms, Hypothetical and Disjunctive	
	Syllogisms, Enthymeme, The Dilemma.	
	E. Induction: Argument by Analogy, Appraising Analogical Arguments, Refutation by Logical Analogy.	
	F. Causal Connections: Cause and Effect, the meaning of "Cause"; Induction by Simple Enumeration; Mill's Method of Experimental Inquiry; Mill's Method of Agreement, Method of Difference, Joint Method of Agreement and Difference, Method of Residues, Method of Concomitant Variations; Criticism of Mills Methods,	
	Vindication of Mill's Methods. G. Science and Hypothesis: Explanations; Scientific and Unscientific, Evaluating Scientific Explanations; The pattern of Scientific Investigation: Crucial	
	Experiments and Ad Hoc Hypotheses.	
	H.Probability: Alternative Conception of Probability; The Probability Calculus; Joint Occurrences; Alternative Occurrences	
<u> </u>	A Symbolia Logic: The value of	a This course is an
	special symbols; Truth-	a. This course is an advancement of the

Western Logic – II	Functions; Symbols for Negation,	previous course i.e. CC8
(90 Credits)	Conjunction, Disjunction,	b. This course learns the
	Conditional Statements and	students a purely
	Material Implication; Material	mechanical method for
	Equivalence and Logical	testing the validity of
	Equivalence; Dagger and stroke	syllogism of the
	functions; inter-definability of	compound statements.
	truth factors.	c. This particular portion of
	B. Tautologies, Contradictory and Contingent Statement-Forms; The Paradoxes of Material Implication; The Three Laws of Thought.	western logic helps the students to be enrich with the advanced logical aptitude.
	C. Testing Argument Form and Argument for validity by	
	a) The Method of Truth-table.	
	b) The Method of Resolution (Fell swoop& Full Sweep)[dot notation excluded]; Determining the logical character of statement form and statements by	
	a) The Method of Truth-table.	
	b) The Method of Resolution [dot notation excluded]	
	C. The Method of Deduction: Formal Proof of Validity: Difference between Implicational Rules and the Rules of Replacement; Construction of Formal Proof of Validity by using nineteen rules; Proof of invalidity by Assignment of truth-values.	
	F. Quantification Theory: Need for Quantification Theory,	

	Singular Propositions; Quantification; Translating Traditional subject predicate proposition into the logical notation of propositional function and quantifiers; G. Quantification Rules and Proving Validity; Proving Invalidity for arguments involving quantifiers.		
CC10 Epistemology and Metaphysics (Western) (90 Credits)	<ul> <li>A. Concepts, Truth.</li> <li>B. Sources of Knowledge.</li> <li>C. Some Principal uses of the verb "To know", Conditions of Propositional Knowledge, Strong and weak senses of "know".</li> <li>D. Analytic truth and logical possibility.</li> <li>E. The apriori.</li> <li>F. The Problem of Induction.</li> <li>G. Cause and Causal Principles</li> <li>H. Realism, Idealism.</li> <li>I. Phenomenalism</li> <li>J. Substance and Universal</li> </ul>	a. b.	From this course the students get the basic knowledge of western epistemological views and the nature of ultimate reality from the perspective of western philosophy. It creates an interest about propositional knowledge, causal principals, realism, idealism, phenomenalism, logical possibility in the students' mind.
SEC B Philosophy of Human Rights	A Definition and Nature of Human Rights B. The Idea of Human Rights: Its Origins and Historical	a.	The effectiveness of this course rests on the students understanding about the nature of human rights which is a

		<ul> <li>Developments during Ancient period, Modern period and Contemporary period</li> <li>C. The Idea of Natural Law and Natural Rights: Thomas Hobbes and John Locke.</li> <li>D. The Natural Rights Tradition: Some Reactions from Jeremy Bentham, Edmund Burke and Thomas Paine</li> <li>E. Natural Right, Fundamental Right and Human Right</li> <li>F. Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties (Indian Constitution)</li> <li>G. Contemporary Perspectives: Joel Feinberg—Basic Rights</li> </ul>	b.	very useful and relevant issue in today's world. It is an overall orientation course to the students about natural rights, fundamental rights and human rights.
SEM 5	CC11 Nyaya Logic and Epistemology –I (90 Credits)	<ul> <li>A. Definition of buddhi or jñāna (cognition), its two kinds;Definition of smṛti; Two kinds of smṛti (memory); Definition of anubhava, its division into veridical (yathārtha) and non- veridical(ayathārtha);Three kinds of nonveridicalanubhava; Definitions clarified in TarkasamgrahaDīpikā.</li> <li>B. Four-fold division of pramā and pramāņa. Definition of "Kāraņa" (special causal condition) and "kāraṇa"(general causal condition). The concept of anyathāsiddhi (irrelevance) and</li> </ul>	a. b.	This course renders a deep and critical study of Indian logic and epistemology from the perspective of nyayadarshana. The concepts of this course vizbuddhi(cognition), smriti(memory), Prama(valid knowledge), pramana( means of valid knowledge) enhance analytical mind of the students.

	its varieties.The definition of kārya	
	(Effect). Kinds of cause: smavāyi, a-samavāyi and nimittakāraņa(definitions and analysis).	
	C. Definition of pratyaksa and its two-fold division:nirvikalpaka and savikalpakajñāna. Evidence for the actuality of nirvikalpaka.	
	D. Sannikarsa and its six varieties. Problem of transmission of sound; the claim of "anupalabdhi" as a distinctive pramāņa examined.	
CC12 Ethics (Indian) (90 Credits)	<ul> <li>A. Introduction: Concerns and Presuppositions, Concept of Sthitaprañjna, Karmayoga: (Gīta) Puruşārthas and their inter- relations.</li> <li>B. Meaning of Dharma, Concept of rṇa and rta. Classification of Dharma: sādhāraṇadharma and AsadharanaDharma, Varnasrama Dharma</li> <li>C. Vidhi and Niṣedha</li> <li>D.Buddhist Ethics: Pancaśīla, Brahmavihārabhāvanā (Bauddha) Anubrata, Mahābrata, Ahimsā.</li> <li>E. Jaina Ethics: anubrata, mahābrata</li> <li>F. Mimāmsa Ethics: nitvanaimittika karma and kāmva</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. Ethics is an essential study of the conduct of the human being in the social life.</li> <li>b. This course provides the ethical studies of dharma, purusharthas, bidhi, nishedha, anubrata and mahabrata, panchashila etc. from the stand point of Indian philosophy.</li> <li>c. From this course a student can transform him to a dutiful man in every field of society.</li> </ul>
	nityanaimittika karma and kamya	

		karma, the imperative in kāmya karmas and in kāmya karmas involving Ahimsā.	
	DSE A1 Philosophy of Language	<ul> <li>A.Definition and classification of pada</li> <li>B.Introduction of concepts of āsatti, yogyatā, tātparya, ākāmşā</li> <li>C.Different types of lakşaņā</li> <li>D.śābdabodha</li> <li>E.anvitābhidhānvāda and abhihitānvayavāda.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. This course develops a sounds skill of language which is very useful for academic purpose.</li> <li>b. This course also enriches the basic knowledge of language namely definition of pada, concept of āsatti, yogyatā, tātparya, ākāmṣā and definition of lakshana which help the students to be more analytical and thoughtful.</li> </ul>
	DSE B1 Srimadbhagabatgita	.A. Karmayoga (third chapter) B. Guṇatrayabibhāga (fourteenth chapter)	<ul> <li>a. This course focuses on the importance of improving the person's karma with the help of selfless action and meditation</li> <li>b. In the modern times hen students are more confused and misdirected, this course becomes relevant for the students.</li> </ul>
SEM 6		A. Definiton of anumāna, anumiti and parāmarśa. Analysis of pakṣatā. Definition of vyāpti,	a. This course is a deep and critical study of Indian Logic and Epistemology

CC13	Vyāptigraha.	from the perspective of
Nyaya Logic and Epistemology –II (90 Credits)	B. Definition of pakṣadharmatā—svārthānumiti and parārthānumiti; Analysis of pañcāvayavīNyāya. Necessity of parāmarśa. Three kinds of linga or hetu: kevalānvayī, kevalavyūtirekī and anvayavyūtirekī. Definiton of pakṣa, Sapakṣa and vipakṣa with illustrations. Marks of sadhetu.	<ul> <li>Nyaya Darshana.</li> <li>b. The concepts of this course include <ul> <li>Anumana(inference,</li> <li>Hetvābhāsashabda(testimpo ny), Upamana(comparism),</li> <li>shaktigraha, Arthapattietc enhances the analytic mind of the students.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>C. Hetvābhāsa-two types of definition. Five kinds of hetvābhāsa: (1)</li> <li>"Savyābhicāraand its three kinds- defined and illustrated; (2)</li> <li>"Viruddha" defined and illustrated: (3) "Satpratipakşa" defined and illustrated; (4) Three kinds of "Asiddha" enumerated;</li> <li>(a) āśrayāsiddha (b) svarūpāsiddha and (c)</li> <li>vyāpyatvāsiddha.</li> <li>Vyāpyatvāsiddha defined as"sopādhikahetu". Upādhi and its four kinds (definition and illustration) (5) "Bādhita" (definition and illustration).</li> </ul>	
	D. "Upamānapramāņa" : Definition and analysis. "Śabdapramāṇa" : Definition and analysis. "Śakti" (the direct signifying power), the padapadārtha- sambandha considered as Īśvara-samketa, Controversy between the Mīmāṃsakas and the Naiyāyikas regarding the nature of Śakti as	

CC14A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics: a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.CC14A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics: a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.			
E. "Šaktigraha" (ascertainment of the meaning-relation), lakṣaṇa, varieties of lakṣaṇa, Analysis of "Gauŋī-vṛtti" (the secondary signifying power of a term), "Vyāṇanā-vṛtti" (the suggestive power of a term) analysed as a kind of šaktior lakṣaṇā.F. The definition of lakṣaṇā, The concient of "ýaba-bodha", ākānkṣā, yogyatā and sannidhi. Two kinds of statements distinguished— Vaidika and Laukika.G. "Arthāpatti" as a distinctive pramāna: Controversy between the Mīmāṃsakas and the Naiyāyikas.H. The theory of prāmāŋya: the issue between svatah- prāmāŋyavūda aregarding utpatti Andjňapti; The Prābhākara theory of akhyāti.CC14A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics: a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.Fithics (Western) (90 Credits)A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics; a: Drescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.B. Moral and Non-moral actions, Object of Moral Judgement— Motive and Intentiona. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.		universal or particular.	
CC14       A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, (90 Credits)       A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics, Diject of Moral Judgement— Motive and Intention       a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.		E. "Śaktigraha" (ascertainment of the meaning-relation), lakṣaṇa, varieties of lakṣaṇa, Analysis of "Gauṇī-vṛtti" (the	
CC14A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics; a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics; c: Applied Ethics.a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.CC14 Ethics (Western) (90 Credits)A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics; a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.Description b)B. Moral and Non-moral actions, Object of Moral Judgement— Motive and Intentionb. Ethical studies of moral and non-moral action, object of moral action, object of moral action		term), "Vyānjanā-vṛtti" (the suggestive power of a term) analysed as a kind of śaktior lakṣaṇā.	
CC14A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Drescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.CC14B. Moral and Non-moral actions, Object of Moral Judgement— Motive and Intentionb. Ethical studies of moral and non-moral action, object of moral		F. The definition of lakṣaṇā, The concept of "yoga-rūḍhi". The conditions of "śābda-bodha", ākānkṣā, yogyatā and sannidhi. Two kinds of statements distinguished— Vaidika and Laukika.	
CC14A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics: a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.B. Moral and Non-moral actions, Object of Moral Judgement— Motive and IntentionB. Moral and Non-moral actions, object of moral and non-moral action, object of moral		G. "Arthāpatti" as a distinctive pramāņa: Controversy between the Mīmāṃsakas and the Naiyāyikas.	
CC14A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics: a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.(90 Credits)B. Moral and Non-moral actions, Object of Moral Judgement— Motive and Intentionb. Ethical studies of moral and non-moral action, 		H. The theory of prāmāņya: the issue between svataḥ- prāmāṇyavāda and parataḥ- prāmāṇyavāda regarding utpattiAndjñapti; The Prābhākara theory of akhyāti.	
	CC14 Ethics (Western) (90 Credits)	<ul> <li>A. Nature and Scope of Ethics, Classification of Ethics: a: Prescriptive, b: Meta Ethics, c: Applied Ethics.</li> <li>B. Moral and Non-moral actions, Object of Moral Judgement— Motive and Intention</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. Ethics is an essential sphere of human conduct and behavior in social life.</li> <li>b. Ethical studies of moral and non-moral action, object of moral</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>C. Moral Theories: Plato and Aristotle</li> <li>D. Standards of Morality: Hedonism—Ethical, Psychological. Utilitarianism: Act— utilitarianism, Rule utilitarianism. Deontological Theories: Act-Deontological Theories, Rule-Deontological Theories, Rule-Deontological Theories—Kant's Theory.</li> <li>D. Theories of Punishment</li> <li>E. Environmental Ethics: Its nature, Concepts of Anthropocentrism and Non anthropocentrism, value beyond sentient beings, reverence for life.</li> </ul>	c.	judgement, theories of punishment etc provide a very sound understanding of morality from the standpoint of Western philosophy in the students' mind. This makes the students to be a dutiful man in every field of service.
DSE A2 Philosophy Of Language (Western)	<ol> <li>Syntax, Semantics, Pragmatics</li> <li>Word-meaning,Deffinitions,</li> <li>Vagueness</li> <li>Sentence meaning</li> <li>Teatability and Meaning</li> </ol>	a. b.	This course helps the students to get the basic knowledge of language, viz Syntax, Semantics, and Vagueness, Sentence meaning etc. It develops the thought process of the mind of the students
DSE B2 Contemporary Indian Philosophy	<ul><li>4.1 Swami Vivekananda (60 Credits)</li><li>1.Real Nature of Man</li><li>2. Nature of Religion</li></ul>	a. b.	This particular course helps the students to get a clear idea of the philosophy illustrated by Swami Vivekananda. This course inspires the

	3. Ideal of Universal Religion	students to follow the
		path of Swami
	4. Concept of Practical Vedanta.	Vivekananda in the
		practical field through
		the practical application.

Semester	Core course	Content of core Course	Course Outcome(CO)	
	General			
1	CC1/GE1 Indian Epistemology and Metaphysics	<ul> <li>A. Cārvāka Epistemology: Perception as the only source of knowledge;Refutation of Inference and Testimony as source of knowledge.</li> <li>B. Nyāya Epistemology: The nature of perception; laukikasannikarşa;Determinate (savikalpaka) and Indeterminate (nirvikalpaka):anumāna; sādhya, pakşa, hetu,vyāpti, parāmarśa and vyāptigraha.svārthānumitiandparārthānumiti, pañcāvayavīnyāya.</li> <li>C. Vaiśeşika Metaphysics: Categories – dravya, guna, karma, sāmānya, viśeşa, samavāya and abhāva.</li> <li>D. Advaita Metaphysics: Brahman, māyā, The relation between jīva and Brahman.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. This course to acquire the basic knowledge of several system of Indian philosophy</li> <li>b. It creates an interest about the concepts of Indian philosophy in the students mind.</li> </ul>	
2	CC2/GE2 Western Epistemology and Metaphysics	A. Different senses of 'Know'. Conditions of Propositional Knowledge,Origin of Concepts. Concept Rationalism-Views of Descartes and Leibniz, Concept Empiricism –Views of Locke,Berkeley and Hume.	a. This course helps the students to acquire the basic knowledge of western philosophy namely conditions of	

		<ul> <li>B. Theories of the origin of Knowledge:</li> <li>Rationalism, Empiricism, Kant's Critical Theory.</li> <li>C. Realism: Naive Realism, Locke's Representative, Realism, SubjectiveIdealism (Berkeley).</li> <li>D. Causality: Entailment Theory, RegularityTheory.</li> <li>E. Mind- Body Problem: Interactionism, Parallelism and the Identity Theory.</li> </ul>	b.	propositional knowledge, Rationalism, Empiricism, Kantian theory, theory of causality etc. It creates an interest about the concepts of western philosophy in the students' mind.
3	CC3 /GE3 Western Logic	<ul> <li>A. Introductory topics: Sentence, proposition, argument, truth and validity.</li> <li>B. Aristotelian classification of categorical propositions, distribution of terms. Existential Import, Boolean interpretation of categorical</li> <li>Propositions. Immediate inference. Immediate inference based on the</li> <li>Square of opposition, conversion, obversionand contraposition.</li> <li>C. Categorical syllogism: Figure, mood, rules for validity, Venn</li> <li>Diagrammethod of testing validity, fallacies.</li> <li>D. Symbolic Logic: Use of symbols, Truth- functions: Negation,</li> <li>Conjunction, disjunction, implication, equivalence.</li> <li>E. Tautology, Contradiction, Contingent statement forms. Construction</li> <li>of truth-table, using truth-tables for testing</li> </ul>	a. b.	This course helps the students to be enriched with the power of logical reasoning. It enriches the students by providing basic knowledge of Aristotelian logic, Modern logic and inductive logic.

	the validity of arguments and statement forms.		
	F Mill's methods of experimental inquiry		
	r . Min 5 methods of experimental inquiry.		
SEC A	A. The main objective of logical reasoning.	a.	the students to
Logical Reasoning	B. Definitions: Pakṣa, sādhya, hetu, sapakṣa and Vinakṣa		know the main
and			objective of
Application	kevalavyātirekīanvayvyātirekīanumiti.		to distinguish
	D Hetvähhäsa and its different kinds		between good and
	detection of hetvābhāsa.		functional
	E. Reasoning in practice:		applications of
	(i) Fallacy of relevance, Fallacies of		relations between
	ambiguity, Fallacies		sense organs and
	of weak induction, Avoiding fallacies		objects, application of laws
	(ii) Logical applications of the concept of pakṣatā		in inductive and deductive
	(iii) Functional applications of ordinary		reasoning.
	operative relations between sense-organs		
	and respective objects.		
	F. Inductive reasoning in Law		
	(i) The method of Inquiry in Law		
	(ii) Causation in Legal reasoning		
	(iii) Analogical Reasoning in legal argument		
	(iv) Probability in legal argument		
	G. Deductive Reasoning in Law		
	(i) Determining the correct rule of Law		
	(ii) Identifying, formulating, and applying		

		rules of law. (iii) The law of libel (iv) Logic is right reasoning		
4	CC4/GE4 Philosophy of Mind	<ul> <li>A. Sensation: What is sensation? Attributes of sensation. Perception:</li> <li>What is perception? Relation between sensation and perception,</li> <li>Gestalt theory of perception, illusion and hallucination.</li> <li>B. Consciousness: Conscious, Subconscious, Unconscious, Evidence for the existence of the Unconscious, Freud's theory of dream.</li> <li>C. Memory: Factors of memory, Laws of association, Forgetfulness.</li> <li>Learning: The trial and Error theory, Pavlov's Conditioned Response theory, Gestalt theory.</li> <li>D. Intelligence: Measurement of Intelligence, I.Q., Test of Intelligence, Binnet-Simon test.</li> </ul>	a.	This course helps the students to acquire the basic concepts of psychology namely sensation, perception, consciousness, memory, learning, intelligence etc.
	SEC B Man and Environment	<ul> <li>A. Classical Indian Attitude to Environment</li> <li>a) The Upanisadic world-view, b) Tagore's understanding of nature,</li> <li>c) The post-Upanisadic view of nature</li> <li>B. Respect for Nature</li> <li>a) The attitude of respect, b) Bio-centric outlook to nature, c) Ethical</li> </ul>	a. b.	The objective of this course is that it explains the role and importance of environ vent in human life. By studying this course students acquire conception about the Indian classical attitude

standards and rules that follow from the	towards
attitude of respect to nature,	environment
<ul><li>d) The idea of inherent worth of nature.</li><li>C. Intrinsic Value of nature</li></ul>	respect for nature, Ecofeminism, Deep ecology and
<ul> <li>a) Moore's talk of 'intrinsic properties', b) Chilsom's idea of intrinsic value, c) Attfield on the intrinsic value of nature, d) Callicott's idea of intrinsic value of nature, e) Rolston III on intrinsic value of nature,</li> <li>f) intrinsic value and objective value</li> <li>D. Deep Ecology and its Third World Critique</li> <li>a) Arne Naess on Deep Ecology, b) RamchandraGuha's critique of Deep Ecology</li> <li>E. Eco-feminism</li> <li>a) Understanding nature and the feminine, b) Dualisms in Western tradition, c) Masculinity, humanity and nature.</li> </ul>	its third world critique.

5	DSE A	A. Four Purusarthās – dharma, artha, kāma	a. The ethical
	<b>D</b> 41	and moksa and their interrelation. Karma	studiesi.ePurushart
	Ethics:	(Sakāma&Niṣkāma), CārvākaEthics.	has, Buddhist
	Indian and Western	<ul> <li>1B. Buddhist Ethics: The Four Noble Truths and theEight-FoldPath.</li> <li>C. Moral and Non-Moral Actions, Object of Moral Judgement.</li> <li>D. Teleological Ethics: Utilitarianism (Bentham and Mill).</li> <li>Deontological Ethics: Kant's Moral Theory.</li> <li>E. Theories of Punishment.</li> </ul>	ethics, moral and non-moral actions, teleological ethics and theories of punishment provide a sound understanding of morality in the students' mind from the standpoint of both Indian and Western Philosophy.
6	DSE BApplied Ethics and Philosophy of Religion	<ul> <li>A. Concept of Applied Ethics</li> <li>B.Killing: Suicide, Euthanasia</li> <li>C. Feminine: Afluence and Morality</li> <li>D: Environmental Ethics: Value Beyond Sentient Beings, Reverence for life, Deep Ecology</li> <li>E.Nature and Concerns of Philosophy of Religion. Argument fot the Existence of God: Cosmological Argument, Ontological Argument and Teliological Argument</li> <li>F. Problem of Evil and Suffering</li> <li>G. Grounds for disbelief in God: Sociological theory of Durkheim, Freudian theory, Carbaka View</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a. This course enriches the students about some concepts of practical ethics namely killing, suicide, euthanasia.</li> <li>b. This course provides the arguments in favour of the existence of God and also the arguments for disbelief in God</li> <li>c. It helps the students to build unprejudiced life in religion.</li> </ul>



## **Department of Political Science**

**Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)** 

(FOR GENERAL)

## **Program Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- (a) To ensure effective general understanding of political processes, institutions, actors, behavior, and ideologies and ideas.
- (b) Develop ability to think systematically about political interactions in national, global and international contexts.
- (c) Develop awareness about the major arguments, problems and theories in the discipline.
- (d) Get a basic understanding of the structures and processes of government systems and theoretical underpinnings.
- (e) Understand their rights better and know what the elected representatives roles are regarding parliamentary procedures and constitutional positions of the country.
- (f) Cater service to people by opting for civil services



Semester	Core Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1st	PLSG-CC-1-1. Introduction to Political Theory	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>Political Science: nature and scope; Different approaches Normative, Behavioural, Post-Behavioural, Marxist, Feminist.</li> <li>State: Contract theory; Idealist theory; Liberal theory; Marxist theory; Gandhian theory. Sovereignty of the State: Monistic and Pluralist theories. Doctrine of Popular Sovereignty.</li> <li>Foundational concepts: Law; Right; Liberty; Equality meanings, sources, interrelationships.</li> <li>Key concepts: Nationalism and Internationalism—meanings and features; Democracy meaning and nature.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Marxism: Dialectical and Historical Materialism; Class and Class Struggle; Theory of Revolution; Lenin's Theory of Imperialism.</li> <li>Fascism: meaning, features, significance.</li> <li>Political parties and interest groups: functions and role; Methods of representation: territorial, functional, proportional.</li> </ul>	CO 1. Understand the scope and content of politics CO 2. Understand origin, evolution, features and objectives of state. CO 3. Evaluate Marxian Approach to politics



2nd	PLS-G-CC-2- 2-TH+TU Comparative Government and Politics	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>Political System: Liberal-democratic, Authoritarian .Socialist – forms of Political Systems: Unitary and Federal, Parliamentary and Presidential.</li> <li>U.K.: (a) Basic features with major focus on Conventions and rule of Law.</li> <li>(b) Legislature: composition and functions with major focus on the concept of parliamentary sovereignty. (c) Executive: composition and functions of the Cabinet with major focus on the role of the Prime Minister – the concept of Cabinet Dictatorship; (d) Role of the Crown; (e) Party system – role of the Opposition.</li> <li>U.S.A.: (a) Basic features (b) US federalism (c) Bill of rights (d) Legislature: composition and functions with major focus on the Presiding Officers and Committee System; (e) The Executive: The President: election, powers and functions. US Cabinet: composition and functions; (f) Supreme Court: composition and functions; (g) Party system.</li> </ul>	CO 1. Gain Knowledge about Comparative Politics. CO 2. Gain Knowledge of different world constitutions- UK, China, USA, Bangladesh, France, Switzerland.
		4. PRC (1982 Constitution):(a) Significance of the Revolution (b) Basic features with	
		special reference to General Principles(c) Communist Party: structure, functions, role (d) Pights and Duties of Citizen (a) The	



		<ul> <li>National Government: i) The Executive: President, Premier, State Council, ii) The Legislature: National People' Congress, Standing Committee iii) The Judiciary.</li> <li>5. Salient features of the Constitutions of Bangladesh, France, Switzerland.</li> </ul>	
3rd	PLS-G-CC-3- 3-TH+TU Government and Politics in India	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>Evolution of the Constitution (brief). The Preamble; Fundamental Rights. Directive Principles;</li> <li>Union-State Relations – nature of federalism.</li> <li>Union Executive: President, Vice-President, Prime Minister, Council of Ministers.</li> <li>Union Legislature: Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha organisation, functions, law Making procedure, Privileges, Committee System, Speaker.</li> <li>The Judiciary: Supreme Court and High Courts composition and functions; Judicial Activism in India.</li> <li>Constitutional amendment procedure.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Government in States: Governor; Council of Ministers and the Chief Minister; State Legislature: composition and functions.</li> <li>Local Government: rural and urban. Significance of 73rd and 74th</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Acquire knowledge regarding Indian Constitution.</li> <li>CO 2. Understand the Indian Party system</li> <li>CO 3. Comprehend the working of the Indian federal System.</li> <li>CO 4. Gain Knowledge of various social and political movements.</li> </ul>


	<ol> <li>9. Election Commission and election reforms.</li> <li>10. Party System in India: national political parties: Ideologies and programs. Recent trends in India: rise of regional political parties; coalition politics.</li> <li>11. Regionalism: Nature, roots, types.</li> <li>12. Varieties of social and political movements: a) caste; tribe; b) religion; c) environment; d) women's movements.</li> </ol>	
PLS-G-SEC-3-A(1)- TH Legal Literacy	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>Legal Issues of Criminal Jurisdiction: History, Definition and Concept, Major Processes— Detention, Arrest, Bail, Search and Seizure.</li> <li>Indian Penal Code: History, Definition. Major Aspects—Protection of Primary and Secondary Personal Rights, Criminal Conspiracy, Offences against the State, Offences related to Marriage.</li> <li>Personal Laws: Laws related to Marriage (examples from Hindu, Islam and Christian Laws).</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Consumer Rights Laws: Definition of Consumer Rights, Process of filing a complaint. Right to Information Act: provisions; importance.</li> </ul>	CO 1. Understand Legal Issues of Criminal Jurisdiction CO 2. Gain knowledge of Laws relating to consumer rights and Anti-terrorist laws.
	<ol> <li>Anti-Terror Laws: Meaning, Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) (TADA) Act 1987, 2002 and Prevention of</li> </ol>	



		<ul> <li>Terrorism (POTA) Act 2002.</li> <li>6. Human Rights Laws: Meanings, Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), Human Rights Act of 1993, Issues of rights of Children and Women.</li> </ul>	
4th	PLS-G-CC-4- 4-TH+TU International Relations	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. International Relations as a field of study. Approaches: <ul> <li>(a) Classical Realism (Hans Morgenthau) and Neo-Realism (Kenneth Waltz)</li> <li>(b)Neo-Liberalism: Complex</li> <li>Interdependence (Robert O. Keohane and Joseph Nye) (c) Structural Approaches:</li> <li>World Systems Approach (Immanuel Wallerstein) and Dependency School</li> <li>(Andre Gunder Frank) (d) Feminist</li> <li>Perspective (J. Ann Tickner)</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Cold War: (a) Second World War &amp; Origins of Cold War; (b) Phases of Cold War: First Cold War; Rise and Fall of Detente Second Cold War.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>3. End of Cold War and Collapse of the Soviet Union (b)Post Cold- War Era and Emerging Centers of Power (European Union, China, Russia and Japan)</li> <li>4. India's Foreign Policy <ul> <li>(a) Basic Determinants (Historical, Geo-Political, Economic, Domestic and Strategic); (b) India's Policy of Non-Alignment; (c) India as emerging Power</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	CO 01. Understand the discipline of International Relations and its approaches. CO 02. Gain Knowledge of the evolution and decline of Cold war along with the collapse of USSR. CO 03. Understand the Post-Cold war era and emerging Centres of Powers. CO 04. Understand different aspects of making and objectives of Indian Foreign policy



PLS-G-SEC-4-B(1)- TH . Elementary Dimensions of Research	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Concepts, variables (dependent and independent), propositions and hypothesis.</li> <li>2. Research design: definition, purpose of research, units of analysis, fallacies.</li> <li>3. Ethics in researchissues and problems.</li> <li>4. Research Report writing.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>5. Sources and Techniques of data collection – quantitative and qualitative data</li> <li>6. Sampling: definition, probability and non- probability. Scales and Measurement</li> <li>7. Statistical method of data analysis: descriptive and inferential (Overview). Graphic representation of data (Bar graph, Histogram, Pie Chart)</li> </ul>	CO 01. Acquire basic knowledge of Research Designing. CO 02. Understand the essence of ethics in research CO 03. Understand the application of Statistical methods in Social science Research
--	--	--



5 <sup>th</sup>	PLS-G-DSE-A-5-1B- TH+TU Indian Foreign Policy	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Foreign Policy: meaning and determinants.</li> <li>2. National Interest as key concept in foreign policy.</li> <li>3. Instruments of foreign policy: diplomacy; propaganda; military.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>4. Evolution of Indian foreign policy.</li> <li>5. Basic principles of Indian foreign policy.</li> <li>6. India and her neighbours: Bangladesh; Pakistan; Nepal; Sri Lanka: basic contentions.</li> </ul>	CO 1. Understand the evolution of Indian foreign policy. CO 2. Gain Knowledge of India and her neighbours: Bangladesh; Pakistan; Nepal; Sri Lanka.
	PLS-G-SEC-5- A(2)- TH Understanding the legal system	<ol> <li>Module I:</li> <li>Historical background, procedures of Supreme Court and High Court in India (special focus on writ jurisdictions), Judicial Activism and Judicial Restraint.</li> <li>Public Interest Litigation (PIL): Meaning, major features and Scope, principles, Major Guidelines for admitting PIL.</li> <li>Administrative Tribunals: Concepts and major Features, tribunals for other matters.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Subordinate Courts: Constitutional</li> </ol>	CO 1. Understand the historical background and Legal institutional hierarchy in India. CO 2. Acquire knowledge of Public Interest Litigations, Election Laws, Co- operative societies and Mahila courts



		<ul> <li>provisions, structure and jurisdiction,</li> <li>National Legal Services Authority,</li> <li>Lok Adalats, Family Courts and Gram</li> <li>Nyayalayas.</li> <li>5. Elections Laws: Representation of People</li> <li>Act 1950, Representation of People Act</li> <li>1951, Delimitation Act 2002.</li> <li>6. Other Constitutional Dimensions: Anti-</li> <li>defection Laws (major provisions of 91st</li> <li>Amendment Act, 2003), Cooperative</li> <li>Societies (provisions of 97th Amendment</li> <li>Act), Mahila Courts.</li> </ul>	
6th	PLS-G-DSE-B-6-2B- TH+TU Human Rights: Theory and Indian Context	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. History of the idea of human rights; Evolution of generations of human rights.</li> <li>2. Universal Declaration of Human Rights: provisions and significance.</li> <li>3. UN and human rights: charters; UN Human Rights Commission; Vienna Declaration and Programme of Action.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>4. Indian Constitution and the foundation of rights.</li> <li>5. National and State Human Rights Commissions: structure and functions.</li> <li>6. Human rights in India: problems and remedies.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 01. Understand the history and evolution of Human Rights.</li> <li>CO 02. Gain knowledge of the provisions and significance of Universal Declaration of Human Rights and other charters of Human Rights under United Nations.</li> <li>CO 03. Comprehend Human Rights under Indian Constitution.</li> <li>CO 04. Acquire knowledge about Institutional framework, problems and remedies of Human Rights in India.</li> </ul>



	PLS-G-SEC-6- B(2)-TH Basic Research Method	<ul> <li>Module I</li> <li>Case study.</li> <li>Survey Approach: Interviewing- different types and forms, qualities of a good interviewer; Preparing questionnaire, types of questionnaire. Pilot Survey.</li> <li>Focus Groups: role of researcher; uses and abuses.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Experimental research: types. Aggregate Data analysis: sources, utility and limitations.</li> <li>Content Analysis: major issues.</li> <li>Participant observation: modes, advantages and disadvantages.</li> </ul>	CO 1. CO 2.	<ul> <li>Develop skills of basic research through methods like</li> <li>(i) Case study</li> <li>(ii) Survey Approach</li> <li>(iii) Focus group.</li> <li>(iv) Content Analysis</li> <li>Acquire skills of</li> <li>(i) Experimental research</li> <li>(ii) Participant Observation</li> </ul>
--	---	--	----------------	--



# **Department of Political Science**

**Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)** 

(FOR HONOURS)

#### **Program Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- (a) To ensure effective understanding of political processes, institutions, actors, behavior, and ideologies and ideas.
- (b) Develop ability to think systematically about political interactions in national, global and international contexts.
- (c) Debate on, analyze, and critically evaluate major arguments, problems and theories in the discipline.
- (d) Comprehend the basic structures and processes of government systems and theoretical underpinnings.
- (e) Provide training to accumulate and interpret data applicable to the discipline of political science.
- (f) Sensitize the elected representatives about the parliamentary procedures and constitutional positions of the country.
- (g) Cater service to people by opting for civil services



Semester	<b>Core Courses</b>	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1st	PLSA-CC-1-1- TH+TU Political Theory: Concepts	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Conceptualizing politics: meaning of political.</li> <li>2. Key concepts I: State; Nation; Sovereignty (evolution); Power and Authority types and linkages;</li> <li>3. Key concepts II: Law. Liberty, Equality - interrelationships.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>4. Key concepts III: Rights; Justice (with specialreference to Rawls); Freedom.</li> <li>5. Key concepts IV: Democracy (with special reference to David Held); Authoritarianism.</li> <li>6. Key concepts V: Citizenship.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understanding the meaning of political and the concept of politics</li> <li>CO 2. Understanding the definition, evolution and theories of the State</li> <li>CO 3. Understanding the concept of Nation and elements of nationhood</li> <li>CO 4. Explaining the concept of State Sovereignty and its evoluti</li> <li>CO 5. Understanding the basic political concepts</li> <li>CO 6. Analyzing theory of Justice</li> <li>CO 7. Analyzing the concept and evolution of Citizenship</li> </ul>
	PLSA-CC-1-2- TH+TU Political Theory: Approaches and Debates	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Approaches I: Normative; Legal- Institutional; Empirical-Behavioral Systems Analysis; Structural Functionalism.</li> <li>2. Approaches II: Liberalism; Social Welfarism; Neo-Liberalism.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Explaining various approaches to the study of Political Science</li> <li>CO 2. Explaining the conceptions of approaches to Political Theory</li> <li>CO 3. Describing the Marxist approach and comprehensive theory to Politics</li> <li>CO 4. Explaining Marxian theory of Revolution - Contribution of Lenin and Mao</li> <li>CO 5. Explaining Gramsci's theory of Hegemony and Civil Society</li> </ul>



	3.	Approaches III: Postcolonial; Feminist.	CO 6. Explaining the concept of Democratic Centralism
	<b>M</b> (4. 5. 6.	Dedule II: Marxian approach Dialectical Materialism and Historical Materialism. Key ideas: State (focus on Relative Autonomy); Class and Class Struggle; Surplus Value; Alienation. Party Democratic Centralism; Lenin- Rosa Luxemburg debate; Revolution Lenin and Mao. Hegemony and Civil Society: Gramsci.	
2nd PLSA TH+ Cons Gove India	SA-CC-2-3- +TU 1. Institutional vernment in a 2. 3. 4. Mathematical 1.	<b>Ddule I:</b> Evolution of the Indian Constitution. Role of the Constituent Assembly debates (overview). The Preamble.         Citizenship. Fundamental Rights and Duties. Directive Principles.         Nature of Indian Federalism: Union-State Relations.         Union Executive: President, Vice-President:election, position, functions (focus on Emergency Powers), Prime Minister, Council of Ministers, relationship of Prime Minister and President. <b>Ddule II:</b> Union Legislature: Rajya Sabha, Lok Sabha: Organization, Functions – Lawmaking procedure, Parliamentary procedure, Privileges, Committee system.	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understand the evolution and making of the constitution</li> <li>CO 2. Examining the concept of Indian Citizenship</li> <li>CO 3. Assessing the nature of Indian Federalism</li> <li>CO 4. Acquire an overview of the working of the Governmental structures</li> </ul>



	<ul> <li>Speaker.</li> <li>2. Government in states: Governor, Chief Ministerand Council of Ministers: position and functions – State Legislature: composition and functions.</li> <li>3. Judiciary: Supreme Court and the High Courts: composition and functions – Judicial activism.</li> <li>4. Constitutional amendment. Major recommendations of National Commission to Review the Working of the Constitution.</li> </ul>	
PLSA-CC-2-4- TH+TU Politics in India: Structures and Processes	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Party system: features and trends – major national political parties in India: ideologies and programs. Coalition politics in India: nature and trends. Political parties in West Bengal: Overview.</li> <li>2. Electoral process: Election Commission: composition, functions role. Electoral reforms.</li> <li>3. Role of business groups, working class, peasants in Indian politics.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understanding the Indian Party System</li> <li>CO 2. Evaluating the Electoral Process and Electoral Reforms in India</li> <li>CO 3. Evaluating the role of various forces on Indian Politics: religion, language, caste, tribe, business, working class and peasants</li> <li>CO 4. Analyzing the role of Social Movements in Indian Politics</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Module II:</li> <li>1. Role of (a) religion (b) language (c) caste (d) tribein Indian Politics</li> <li>2. Regionalism in Indian politics.</li> <li>3. New Social Movements since the 1970s: (a) environmental movements (b) women's movements (c) human rights movements.</li> </ul>	



3rd	PLS-A-CC-3- 5-TH+TU Indian Political Thought –I	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>Ancient Indian Political ideas: overview.</li> <li>Kautilya: Saptanga theory, Dandaniti, Diplomacy.</li> <li>Medieval political thought in India: overview (with reference to Barani and Abul Fazal). Legitimacy of kingship.</li> <li>Principle of Syncretism</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Modern Indian thought: Rammohun Roy as pioneer of Indian liberalism – his views on rule of law, freedom of thought and social justice.</li> <li>Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay, Vivekananda and Rabindranath Tagore: views on nationalism.</li> <li>M.K. Gandhi: views on State, Swaraj, Satyagraha.</li> </ul>	CO 1. Analyzing the political ideas in Ancient India CO 2. Examining the principle of Syncretism in India CO 3. Analyzing the liberal ideas of Raja Rammohan Roy and the nationalist thought of Bankim Chandra, Vivekananda and Rabindranath Tagore CO 4. Assessing the views of Gandhi on State, Swaraj, Satyagraha along with an insight into the Indian National Movement.



F G C F	PLS-A-CC-3- 5-TH+TU Comparative Government and Politics	<ol> <li>Evolution of Comparative Politics. Scope, purposes and methods of comparison. Distinction between Comparative Government and Comparative Politics.</li> <li>Major approaches to the study of comparative politicsInstitutional approach (dominant schools: Systems approach and Structural Functional approach) - limitations; New Institutionalism, Political Economy - origin andkey features.</li> <li>Development and democratization: S.P. Huntington.</li> <li>Classification of political systems. Nature of liberal and socialist political systems; distinguishing featuresconventions, rule of law (UK), separation of powers, checks and balances, judicial review (USA), democratic centralism (PRC), referendum, initiative (Switzerland).</li> <li>Political Parties: Typology, features and roles (UK, USA, PRC and Bangladesh). Interest groups: roles (UK and USA).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Tracing the evolution of Comparative Politics as a discipline and drawing a distinction between Comparative Politics and Comparative Government along with an understanding of both's nature and scope.</li> <li>CO 2. Analyzing the approaches the approaches and models of Comparative Politics.</li> <li>CO 3. Analyzing the totality of liberal and socialist political systems with focus on UK, USA and the People's Republic of China</li> <li>CO 4. Describing the political system of Switzerland</li> <li>CO 5. Analyzing the Unitary system of UK and Bangladesh</li> <li>CO 6. Explaining the Federal system of USA and Russia</li> <li>CO 7. Analyzing the committee system in UK and USA</li> </ul>
		1. Unitary system: UK, Bangladesh. Federal	



	<ul> <li>system: USA, Russia.</li> <li>Legislature in UK, USA and PRC: composition and functions of legislative chambers; Committee System in UK and USA</li> <li>Executive in UK, USA, France and Russia: A comparative study of (i) Russian, French and American Presidency; (ii) British and French cabinet systems.</li> <li>Judiciary in UK, USA and PRC (with focus on the Procuratorate): comparative study.</li> <li>Rights of the citizens of UK, USA and PRC: A comparative study.</li> </ul>	
PLS-A-CC-3- 7-TH+TU Perspective on International Relations	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Understanding International Relations: outline of its evolution as academic discipline.</li> <li>2. Major theories: (a) Classical Realism and Neo-Realism (b) Dependency (c) World Systems theory.</li> <li>3. Emergent issues: (a) Development (b)Environment (c) Terrorism (d) Migration.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>1. Making of foreign policy.</li> <li>2. Indian foreign policy: major phases: 1947- 1962;1962-1991; 1991-till date.</li> <li>3. Sino-Indian relations; Indo-US relations.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Explaining scope and subject matter of International Relations as an autonomous academic discipline</li> <li>CO 2. Examining the approaches and methods to study the International Relations through the outstanding theories in the discipline.</li> <li>CO 3. Examine the outstanding non-traditional security issues of International Relations</li> <li>CO 4. Studying the Making of Foreign Policy</li> <li>CO 5. Examining the Indian Foreign policy: 1947- till date</li> </ul>



	PLS-A-SEC-3-A(1)- TH Democratic Awareness through Legal Literacy	<ul> <li>Module I</li> <li>1. Laws relating to Criminal jurisdiction- provisionsrelating to filing an FIR, arrest, bail, search and seizure and some understanding of the questions of evidence and procedure in the Criminal Procedure Code.</li> <li>2. Offences under IPC.</li> <li>3. India: Personal laws. Customary Laws</li> <li>4. Laws relating to Dowry, sexual harassment andviolence against women.</li> <li>Module II</li> <li>5. Laws relating to consumer rights.</li> <li>6. Right to Information.</li> <li>7. Laws relating to Cybercrimes.</li> <li>8. Anti-terrorist laws: Implications for security and human rights.</li> </ul>	CO 1. Understand the IPC and Laws relating to Criminal jurisdiction. CO 2. Gain Knowledge of Laws relating to consumer rights, right to Information, laws relating to Cybercrimes and Antiterrorist laws
4th	PLS-A-CC-4- 8-TH+TU Indian Political Thought –II	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>M.N. Roy: Radical Humanism.</li> <li>Narendra Deva Ram Manohar Lohia, JayaprakashNarayan: Socialist ideas</li> <li>Syed Ahmed Khan and Iqbal: views on colonialismand nationalism.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Nehru: views on Socialism and Democracy. SubhasChandra Bose: views on Socialism and Fascism.</li> <li>Contested notions of 'nation' Savarkar,</li> </ul>	CO 01. Understanding the political views of a. Radical Humanism b. Socialist Ideas c. Colonialism and Nationalism d. Socialism and democracy e. Socialism and fascisms f. Notion of Nation g. Views on Social Justice



	Jinnah. 6. Jyotiba Phule and Ambedkar on caste system and untouchability. Pandita Ramabai's views on social justice	
PLS-A-CC-4- 9-TH+TU Global Politics since 1945	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Cold War and its evolution: outline. Emergence of Third World: NAM; Pan Africanism. Post-Cold War world: overview. Globalization: conceptions and perspectives.</li> <li>2. Europe in transition: European Union, Brexit (overview).</li> <li>3. Major institutions of global governance: World Bank, IMF, WTO overview. Major regional organizations: ASEAN, OPEC, SAFTA, SAARC andBRICS. West Asia and the Palestine question.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>1. India and her neighbours I: Pakistan; Bangladesh.</li> <li>2. India and her neighbours II: Nepal; Bhutan; Sri Lanka.</li> <li>3. UNO: background; Major organs General Assembly, Security Council and Secretariat (with focus on Secretary General). Role of UNO in peace- keeping, human rights, and development (Millennium Development Goals and SustainableDevelopment Goals).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Gain idea of the Cold War Politics</li> <li>CO 2. Gain idea of the the Post Cold World War Politics and Globalisation</li> <li>CO 3. Understand major international institutions - IMF, WB, WTO, ASEAN</li> <li>OPEC, SAFTA, SAARC, BRICS</li> <li>CO 4. Understand the Middle East</li> <li>CO 5. Understand Indian's relation with neighbours</li> <li>CO 6. Know about the UNO- its institutions and its actions.</li> </ul>



PLS-A-CC-4- 10-TH+TU Western Political Thought & Theory I	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Greek political thought: main features – Plato: justice, communism – Aristotle: state, classifications of constitutions.</li> <li>2. Roman political thought: theories of Law and Citizenship – contributions of Roman thought.</li> <li>3. Medieval political thought in Europe: major features.</li> <li>4. Contribution of Machiavelli. Significance of Renaissance. Political thought of Reformation.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>5. Bodin: Idea of Sovereignty.</li> <li>6. Hobbes: founder of science of materialist politics.</li> <li>7. Locke: founder of Liberalism- views on natural rights, property and consent.</li> <li>8. Rousseau: views on freedom and democracy.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understanding the Ancient Western Political Thought: Ancient Greek political thought with focus on Aristotle and Plato</li> <li>CO 2. Examining the features of Medieval Political Thought</li> <li>CO 3. Evaluating the Renaissance with focus on political thought Machiavelli.</li> <li>CO 4. Critically examining Bodin's Sovereignty.</li> <li>CO 5. Understanding ideas of Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau</li> </ul>
PLS-A-SEC-4- B(2)-TH Elementary Aspects of Social Research	<b>Module I</b> 1. Fundamental issues in Research Methodology: concepts, variables, proposition and hypotheses; hypothesis construction and verification; measurement – scales; ethics in social research.	CO 1. Gain Knowledge of research design: definition, purpose of research, unit of analysis, fallacy (ecological fallacy and fallacy of reductionism), factors affecting research design CO 2. Understand fundamental issues in Research Methodology: concepts,



2. Research design: definition, purpose of	variables, proposition and hypotheses; hypothesis construction and
research, unit of analysis, fallacy (ecological	verification: measurement – scales: ethics in social research
fallacy and fallacy of reductionism), factors	
affecting research design.	
3. Sources and techniques of data collection	
qualitative and quantitative; Sampling –different	
types; Basic statistical methods – types of	
statistics; measures of central tendencies and	
measures of dispersion; graphic representation	
of data.	
Module II:	
4. Participatory field research: Modes and	
methods of participant observation;	
advantages and limitations;	
Case study: definition; types; steps	
involved in the method; uses. Focus group	
method: nature and uses; role of the	
researcher.	
5. Survey method: Definition, types;	
techniques of survey research: Pilot survey;	
interviewing – techniques; Different types;	
qualities of a good interviewer;	
questionnaire – framing a questionnaire;	
problem of nonresponse; advantages and	
disadvantages of survey method.	
6. Aggregate data analysis: Sources of	
aggregate data; uses of aggregate data;	
advantages of aggregate data; Fallacy of	
inference. Experimental design: key	
concepts in experimental design; steps and	
planning the research; issues of	
equivalence and validity; classical	
experimental design.	



5 <sup>th</sup>	PLS-A-CC-5-11- TH+TU Western Political Thought & Theory II	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Bentham: Utilitarianism.</li> <li>2. John Stuart Mill: views on liberty andrepresentative government.</li> <li>3. Hegel: Civil Society and State.</li> <li>4. T. H. Green: Freedom, Obligation.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>5. Utopian and Scientific Socialism: basic characteristics.</li> <li>6. Varieties of non-Marxist socialism: Fabianism, Syndicalism, Guild Socialism.</li> <li>7. Anarchism: overview.</li> <li>8. Cultural Marxism: Frankfurt School (overview). Post-Marxism: emergence and basic contentions.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understand the main ideas of political philosophers such as Bentham, Mill, Hegel and Green.</li> <li>CO 2. Gain knowledge of Utopian and Scientific Socialism, Fabianism, Syndicalism, Guild Socialism. Bentham, Mill, Hegel and Green.</li> </ul>
	PLS-A-CC-5-12 TH+TU Political Sociology	<ol> <li>Module I:</li> <li>Social bases of politics. Emergence of PoliticalSociology.</li> <li>Political culture and Political socialization: nature, types and agencies.</li> <li>Political participation: concept and types.</li> <li>Political development and social change.</li> <li>Political Communication: Concept and structures.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>Social stratification and politics: caste, tribe, class, elite.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Understand the social bases of politics</li> <li>CO 2. Comprehend the concepts of political culture, political socialization and political participation</li> <li>CO 3. Acquire knowledge of gender, religion and military in politics. conditions and types of intervention</li> <li>CO 4. Assessing the Electorate and Electoral behaviour with special reference to the context of India</li> <li>CO 5. Understand Gender Politics.</li> </ul>



PLS-A-DSE-5-A(2)- TH+TU Understanding South Asia       Module I I. South Asia- Understanding South Asia as a Region <ul> <li>(a) Historical and Colonial Legacies</li> <li>(b) Geopolitics of South Asia</li> <li>II. Politics and Governance Regime types: democracy, authoritarianism, monarchy</li> <li>(b) Emerging constitutional practices: forms of government in India, Nepal, Bhutan, Sri Lanka and Pakistan</li> </ul> <li>Module II III. Socio-Economic Issues         <ul> <li>(a) Identity politics: challenges and impacts (case studies of India, Nepal, Sri Lanka) IV. Regional Issues and Challenges</li> <li>(a) South Asia Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): problems and prospects</li> <li>(b) Terrorism: Political and Social</li> </ul> </li>		<ol> <li>Gender and politics: basic issues.</li> <li>Religion and politics: varying perspectives.</li> <li>Military and politics: conditions and modes of intervention.</li> <li>Electorate and electoral behaviour (with special reference to the Indian context).</li> </ol>	
crisis.	PLS-A-D TH+TU Understa Asia	DSE-5-A(2)- anding SouthModule I I I. South Asia- Understanding South Asia as a Region (a) Historical and Colonial Legacies (b) Geopolitics of South Asia II. Politics and Governance Regime types: democracy, authoritarianism, monarchy (b) Emerging constitutional practices: forms of government in India, Nepal, Bhutan, Sri Lanka and Pakistan Module II III. Socio-Economic Issues (a) Identity politics: challenges and impacts (case studies of India, Nepal, Sri Lanka) IV. Regional Issues and Challenges (a) South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC): problems and prospects (b)Terrorism: Political and Social Consequences in South Asia; (c) Refugee crisis.	<i>CO 1.</i> Understand the importance of South Asia as a region. <i>CO 2.</i> Acquire knowledge of issues specific to South Asia, such as terrorism, refugee crisis etc.



	PLS-A-DSE-5- B(1)- TH+TU Indian Foreign Policy in a Globalizing World	<ul> <li>Module I</li> <li>1. India's Foreign Policy: From a Postcolonial State to an Aspiring Global Power</li> <li>2. India's Relations with the USA and USSR/Russia</li> <li>3. India's Engagements with China</li> <li>Module II</li> <li>4. India in South Asia: Debating Regional Strategies</li> <li>5. India's Negotiating Style and Strategies: Trade, Environment and Security Regimes</li> <li>6. India in the Contemporary Multipolar World</li> </ul>	CO 1. Understand the evolution of India's foreign policy. CO 2. Acquire knowledge of India's relations with Global and Regional powers such as USA, Russia and China
6th	PLS-A-CC-6- 13-TH+TU Public Administration: Concepts and Perspectives	<ul> <li>Module I:</li> <li>1. Nature, Scope and Evolution of Public Administration – Private and Public Administration. Principles of Socialist Management.</li> <li>2. Challenges to discipline of Public Administration and responses: New Public Administration, Comparative Public Administration, Development Administration (Indian context).</li> <li>3. Major concepts of administration: (a) Hierarchy (b) Unity of Command (c) Span of Control (d)Authority (e) Centralization, Decentralization and Delegation (f) Line and Staff.</li> <li>4. Public Administration in the era of</li> </ul>	CO 01. Understanding the various theories of Public Administration. CO 02. Analyzing the Administrative Processes: decision making; communication and control; leadership; co-ordination. CO 03. Public Policy and implementation



	<ul> <li>globalization, liberalization and privatization. Governance: conceptual emergence distinction with government. e-governance: features and significance.</li> <li>Module II:</li> <li>1. Bureaucracy: views of Marx and Weber.</li> <li>2. Ecological approach to Public Administration: Riggsian Model.</li> <li>3. Administrative Processes: (a) Decision making (b) Communication and Control (c) Leadership (d) Coordination.</li> <li>4. Public Policy: definition, characteristics. Models. Policy implementation.</li> </ul>	
<b>PLS-A-CC-6-</b> <b>14 TH+TU</b> Administration and Public Policy in India	<ol> <li>Module I         <ol> <li>Continuity and change in Indian administration: brief historical overview.</li> <li>Civil Service in India (Bureaucracy): recruitment(role of UPSC, SPSC), training.</li> <li>Organization of Union Government: Secretariat Administration: PMO, Cabinet Secretariat.</li> <li>Organization of State Government: Chief Secretary – relations between Secretariat and Directorate.</li> <li>District Administration: role of DistrictMagistrate, SDO, BDO.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Module II:         <ol> <li>Local Self Government: Corporations,</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Acquire knowledge of Public Administration in India with reference to Organization of Union Government, State Government and District Administration</li> <li>CO 2. Understand concepts of planning and financial administration in India.conditions and types of intervention</li> <li>CO 3. Assessing the Electorate and Electoral behaviour with special reference to the context of India</li> </ul>



		<ul> <li>Municipalities and Panchayats in West Bengal, structure and functions.</li> <li>73rd and 74th Amendment: overview.</li> <li>Planning: Planning Commission, National Development Council. District Planning. Changing nature of planning: NITI Ayog. Budget concept and significance.</li> <li>Financial Administration: Public Accounts Committee, Estimates Committee – role of CAG.</li> <li>Citizen and administration: functions of Lokpal and Lokayukt. Right to Information Citizen Charter.</li> <li>Citizen and social welfare policies: MGNREGA; Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA); National Health Mission (NRHM).</li> </ul>	
PI A( Ur Po	LS-A-DSE-6- (4)- TH+TU nderstanding Global olitics	Module I I. What Makes the World What it is a. The Sovereign State System i Evolution of the state system ii The concept of Sovereignty b. The Global Economy i Discussing the Bretton Woods Institutions and WTO ii Ideological underpinnings iii Transnational Economic Actors	CO 01. Gain knowledge of : (a) Sovereign state system (b) Global economy (c) Global environment. (d) Global civil society.



	<ul> <li>c. Identity and Culture</li> <li>ii. What Drives the World Apart</li> <li>a.Global Inequalities</li> <li>b.Violence: Conflict, War and Terrorism</li> <li>III. Why We Need to Bring the World Together</li> <li>a.Global Environment</li> <li>b. Global Civil Society</li> </ul>	
<b>PLS-A-DSE-6-</b> <b>B(3)- TH+TU</b> Citizenship in a Globalizing World	<ul> <li>Module I</li> <li>1. Classical conceptions of citizenship</li> <li>2. The Evolution of Citizenship and the Modern</li> <li>State</li> <li>Module II</li> <li>3. Citizenship and Diversity</li> <li>4. Citizenship beyond the Nation-state:</li> <li>Globalization and global justice</li> <li>5. The idea of cosmopolitan citizenship</li> </ul>	CO 01. Acquire Knowledge of theories of Citizenship , historical development of the concept and its practice in a globalizing world.



# **Department of Economics**

## Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)

(FOR GENERAL)

#### **Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)**

A 'General Graduate' of Economics of the college should possess the capability to

- 1. Be familiar with major theories of demand, supply and equilibrium, methods of analysis and empirical concepts in the subject.
- 2. Precisely explain and understand the past, present economic conditions of the country. They will also be able to forecast the future course of changes and development through their knowledge of policies and programmes set by the governments and other development agencies.
- 3. They are equipped with the techniques to find solution of the problems like demand, supply, production, cost, national income, mobilization of manpower, banking and financial system and resources available in the country, need of credit/finance for initiating and accelerating projects.
- 4. Be able to analyze the problems of Economics using statistical quantitative analysis. The knowledge of different methods of data interpretation and statistical methods is imparted.
- 5. Develop their observational power through real world experience and in future they will be able to identify the socio-economic problems of a region and may even offer solutions.
- 6. Break an economic issue down into the various economic principles and concepts and identify the competing sides on the issue, compute and assess the real situation of



the economy including the size and changes of demand, population, income pattern, nature of an extend of employment, rate of development with pattern of income, investments and savings, policies in relation to other countries, and social security measures adopted in the country. Disseminate the acquired

- 7. Knowledge of the Indian economy with its sectoral composition for the sake of sustainable development. Emphasis is given to entrepreneurship development so as to nurture the spirit of self-employment among the students.
- 8. Introduction to financial economics, monetary policy and theoretical basis of imposition of taxes and workings of the finance commission. The objective is to provide a complete knowledge of workings of an economic system.
- 9. Introduction of international economics, functions of international financial organisations and export import policy of the government of India.
- **10.** Visualize the real world situations and enhance them to initiate the programmes for pursuing studies and be alert with the importance of economics to improve the general attitude and living conditions of the common people.



Semester	<b>Core Courses</b>	<b>Content of CU Syllabus</b>	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	CC/GE 01 TH (Introductory Microeconomics)	<ul> <li>Module: I &amp; II- Exploring the subject matter of Economics</li> <li>Key concepts:</li> <li>Why study economics?</li> <li>Basic Economic Problems</li> <li>Competitive model</li> <li>Property rights</li> <li>Rationing</li> <li>Opportunity cost</li> <li>The households</li> <li>The firms and perfect market structure</li> <li>Imperfect market structure</li> <li>Module: III &amp; IV- Production, Cost and Market Structure(Perfect and Imperfect)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Students would learn <ol> <li>Develop ideas of the basic features of aneconomy, potential use of its natural resources.</li> <li>Describe and differentiate between major economicsystems.</li> <li>Basic problems of economics and their solutionsunder different economic systems.</li> <li>Opportunity cost.</li> <li>Reading with graph.</li> <li>Utility maximization in cardinal and ordinal approach</li> <li>The production function. Relation between AP, MP</li> <li>Concepts of Isoquants, equilibrium, costs (TC,TFC,TVC,AC,MC and relation) define and explain long-run costs, economies of scale, and diseconomies of scale.</li> <li>Perfectly competitive market-functions, short run and long run equilibrium Understand the difference between the firm and the industry; explain and illustrate the difference between the demand curve for a perfectly competitive firm and that for a perfectly competitive industry.</li> <li>Explain the difference between short-run and long- run equilibrium for firm and industry; explain the concepts of zero economic profit, abnormal profit and loss.</li> <li>Define Monopoly, Causes of its emergence. Explain the process of short-run and long-run in Monopoly market. Define various forms of price discrimination, itsworkings.</li> <li>Labour market, derived demand, land market Demonstrate marginal productivity theory of distribution, theory of wages, identify differenttypes of</li> </ol></li></ul>



			rent.
2 <sup>nd</sup>	CC/ GE 02 TH (Introductory Macroeconomics	Module I: Introduction to Macroeconomics and National Income Accounting > Macroeconomics as a concept > Various concepts of National Income > Measurement of National Income	<ul> <li>Students should learn</li> <li>Define Macroeconomics as a subject, learn its various aspects.</li> <li>Define and explain the process of calculating national income, identify its components, demonstrate circular flow of income, analyse the various income identities with government and international trade, To know in which process earthgets the heat from sun with different way</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Module II:</li> <li>1. Simple Keynsian System in a Closed Model</li> <li>Module: III - The ClassicalSystem <ul> <li>Say's Law</li> <li>Quantity theory of money</li> <li>Classical theory of incomeand employment</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module: IV - Money Supplyand Money Demand</li> <li>Demand for money and itsvarious aspects</li> <li>Supply of money, in Classicaland Keynesian Systems.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Explain the meaning of consumption function, relationship between APC and MPC, consumption and income, concept of multiplier and analyse the theory of absolute hypotheses.</li> <li>Understand the relationship between investment and savings.</li> <li>The principle of effective demand</li> <li>Process of equilibrium income determination, demonstrate investment multiplier, government expenditure multiplier.</li> </ul>



3rd	ECO-G-CC-3 TH Issues in Economic Development andIndia	Module: I – Meaning of Economic Development Key concepts: Economic development Growth vs. Development Human development tmeasures. Module: II – Poverty, Inequality and Development Key concepts: Poverty and inequality,poverty line. Measurement of poverty Module: III – Development ofthe Dual Economy and Development Strategies Key concepts: Surplus labour and disguised unemployment, Lewis model Balanced and unbalancedgrowth	<ul> <li>Students would learn</li> <li>How economic development is different fromeconomic growth</li> <li>What are the different measures of humandevelopment in context of Indian economy.</li> <li>What are the basic causes of poverty and how poverty can be measured.</li> <li>How inequality arises in the economy.</li> <li>What are the policies regarding poverty and incomeinequality reduction.</li> <li>What are the basic causes of poverty and howpoverty can be measured.</li> <li>How inequality arises in the economy.</li> <li>What are the basic causes of poverty and howpoverty can be measured.</li> <li>How inequality arises in the economy.</li> <li>What are the policies regarding poverty and incomel nequality reduction.</li> <li>How surplus labour of an economy can be used foreconomic development</li> <li>How dual sector works for economic development.</li> </ul>
	Skill Enhancemen t Course A Introductory Methods of Field	Module 1: Basic Ideas of Economic Data Key concepts: • Types of Economic Data • Field Survey methods Module 2 : Methodology	<ul> <li>Students would learn</li> <li>Cross section, time series and pooled data concepts</li> <li>Advantages and disadvantages of field survey data</li> <li>Sampling techniques – stratified random sampling, circular sampling, sampling proportional to size</li> <li>Pre-requisites of blank tables</li> <li>Tabular representation of data</li> </ul>



	Survey (IMFS)	<ul> <li>of Collection of data</li> <li>Complete enumeration and sample survey</li> <li>Practical methods of collection of sample</li> <li>Module 3: Recording of Data</li> <li>Recording of data</li> <li>Roles of measurement of units</li> </ul>	Cross checking of data after tabular representation
4 <sup>th</sup>	ECO-G-CC-4 TH Indian Economic Policies	Module: I – Macroeconomic         Policies and their impact         Key concepts:         • Fiscal Policy         • Trade and Investment Policy         • Fiscal Policy and labour regulation         Module II – Policies and Performances of Agriculture         Key concepts:         • Growth productivity         • Agarian structure and technology         • Capital formation and trade         • Pricing and procurement         Module III – Policies and         Performances in Industry	Students would learn         How the different macroeconomic policies work for India.         How the technologies and macroeconomic policiesperform for agricultural development         What are the different policies for growth andproductivity of industrial sector         How the foreign trade policy changes in the post liberalization period.         What are the different kinds of export import policies for India's development study about the different types of topographical map



		<ul> <li>Key concepts: <ul> <li>Growth productivity</li> <li>Diversification and small industry</li> <li>Foreign investment</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module IV– Policies and Performances in oreign Trade</li> <li>Key concepts: <ul> <li>India's foreign trade</li> <li>Volume and direction of India's foreign trade</li> <li>Balance of Payments</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
5 <sup>th</sup>	DSE –5 IA/2A TH Money and Banking	Module: I - Money Supply and Banking System with reference to IndiaKey concepts: Money supply M1, M2, M3 and M4, balance sheet of the banking sector, balance sheet of the Reserve Bank ofIndia, High powered money, sterilization, banking sector reforms. 	<ul> <li>Students would learn</li> <li>Different concepts of money supply in the context ofIndian Economy.</li> <li>How we measure money multiplier.</li> <li>How the banking Sector changes its role and itsstructure after banking sector reforms.</li> <li>How interest rate is determined in India.</li> <li>How the interest rate structure is formed</li> <li>How the different kinds of monetary instrument works in India for monetary control.</li> <li>How demonetization effects Indian economy.</li> </ul>



	impact on the Indian econo	omy.
Enha t Co Econ and V (El	SkillModule 1: Graphical and Tabular representation of economic dataomic Data 1 Report VritingKey concepts: • Types of Economic Data• Field Survey methods Module 2 : Descriptive Statistics• Complete enumeration and sample survey• Practical methods of collection sample Module 3: Recording of Data	d       Students would learn         of       • Cross section, time series and pooled data concepts         • Advantages and disadvantages of field survey data         • Sampling techniques – stratified random sampling, circular sampling, sampling proportional to size         • Pre-requisites of blank tables         • Tabular representation of data         • Cross checking of data after tabular representation



		<ul><li>Recording of data</li><li>Roles of measurement of units</li></ul>	
6 <sup>th</sup>	DSE -6 IA/2A TH Public Finance	Module: I - Theory of Public         Finance         Key concepts:         > Money and capital markets.         > Pareto efficiency,         Externalities.         Elementary Theories of Product and         Factor Taxation         Module: II - Issues from         Indian Public Finance         Key concepts:         > India's Tax System.	<ul> <li>Students would learn</li> <li>How we reach Pareto efficiency, equity and social welfare in the context of normative economics analysis.</li> <li>What are the causes of market failure.</li> <li>Different elementary theories of taxation.</li> <li>What are the current issues of India's tax system.</li> <li>How the monetary and fiscal policies work forIndia's public finance.</li> </ul>
	Skill Enhancemen t Course A Entrepreneurship and Development (ED)	Analysis of Budget and         Module: I - Basic Issues of         Entrepreneurship and         Development         Key concepts:         > Basic features of Entrepreneurship         • Entrepreneurship and its linkage with economic development.         • Growth of Entrepreneurship in India	<ul> <li>Students would learn</li> <li>Basic features of Entrepreneurship</li> <li>Entrepreneurship and its linkage with economic development.</li> <li>Growth of Entrepreneurship in India</li> <li>Source of Finance</li> <li>Government support to Entrepreneurship</li> </ul>



	Elementary Theories of Product and Factor Taxation Module: II – Financial Issues for Entrepreneurship Key concepts: > Source of Finance > Government support to Entrepreneurship	

## **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

The CBCS syllabus adopted by the University of Calcutta provides a multi-faceted perspective on education as a process as well as on the Indian educational system. The new additions of Inclusive Education and Basic Concept of Educational Research as individual papers have enriched the curriculum, enabling students to acquire a holistic view of these new areas, hitherto unknown to them.

Skill Enhancement Courses incorporated into the syllabus helps students acquire communication skills and teaching skills and equip them with skills that may help them in their future professions.

Students taking up Education as their choice of subject at the undergraduate level may pursue higher studies in this area, take up academics or conduct research work. They also have the option to enroll in teachers' training courses and eventually take up teachers' training as a profession. PG Diploma courses in Counselling or Special Education are also available options for them.

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO):**

B.A. in Education (Honours):

- To help students acquire an in-depth understanding of the basics of an educational system
- To acquaint students with a detailed history of the Indian educational system and with the post-independence development of the Indian educational system
- To help students obtain a detailed perspective of the psychological, philosophical and sociological foundations of education
- To help students understand the details of educational organization, planning and management
- To help students understand how the process of guidance and counseling works
- To acquaint students with the nuances as well as the possibilities of adopting an inclusive educational system
- To equip students with the knowledge and practices of technology based education
- To help students obtain a detailed understanding of curriculum design and implementation
- To help students understand the process of educational measurement and evaluation
- To help students in developing statistical computational skills
- To acquaint students with various mental disorders, different therapies and stresscoping strategies
- To help students acquire a basic working knowledge of educational research methodology

- To enable students in practical organization and analysis of data using statistical techniques
- To enable students in practical administration of different psychological tests and interpretation of obtained results
- To help students learn how to write a research proposal

B.A. in Education (General):

- To help students acquire an in-depth understanding of the basics of an educational system
- To help students obtain a detailed perspective of the psychological and sociological foundations of education
- To acquaint students with the nuances as well as the possibilities of adopting an inclusive educational system

## **COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):**

## Courses in B.A. Honours Programme in Education

## Core Courses (CC):

## **<u>CC-1 (INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION):</u>**

CO1 – Obtaining adequate knowledge about the meaning, nature, scope and aims of education, especially with reference to the recommendations of Delors Commission, 1992

CO2 – Knowing about the different indispensable factors of education

CO3 - Understanding the roles played by various agencies of education

CO4 – Getting acquainted with the concepts of Child-centricism and Play-way in education as well as learning about some popular child-centric methods of education

## **CC-2 (HISTORY OF INDIAN EDUCATION):**

CO1 – Getting acquainted with the salient features of education in India during ancient and medieval times

CO2 – Getting acquainted with the development of education in British-ruled India from 1800 to 1946

CO3 – Getting acquainted with the significant recommendations of selected education commissions & the national policy of education in independent India

## **<u>CC-3 (PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATION OF EDUCATION):</u>**

CO1 – Understanding the meaning of and relation between Psychology and Education and also the nature of Educational Psychology as a separate discipline

CO2 – Getting acquainted with the process of human development through the learning of various theories of development

CO3 – Obtaining in-depth knowledge about the cognitive processes of learning, memory and intelligence

#### **<u>CC-4 (PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATION OF EDUCATION):</u>**

CO1 - Understanding the meaning and relation of philosophy and education

CO2 - Understanding the importance of philosophy in education

 $\mathrm{CO3}$  - Getting acquainted with the Indian schools of philosophy and their influence on education

 $\mathrm{CO4}$  – Getting acquainted with the western schools of philosophy and their influence on education

CO5 - Understanding of philosophy and need for education for the development of values, national integration, international understanding and promotion of peace and harmony

#### **<u>CC-5 (SOCIOLOGICAL FOUNDATION OF EDUCATION):</u>**

- CO1 Getting introduced to the concept of Sociology of Education
- CO2 Understanding the concept of social groups and the process of socialization
- CO3 Understanding the concept of social change and social interaction in education
- CO4 Becoming aware of social communication in education

## **<u>CC-6 (EDUCATIONAL ORGANIATION, MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING):</u>**

- CO1 Gaining in-depth knowledge about ideal organization of educational institutions
- CO2 Knowing the essential functions of educational management
- CO3 Undersstanding the different aspects of educational planning

#### **CC-7 (GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING):**

- CO1 Knowing in details about the meaning, need and types of guidance
- CO2 Knowing in details about the meaning, types and techniques of counseling

CO3 – Understanding the sources and methods of collecting basic data required for providing guidance

#### **CC-8 (TECHNOLOGY IN EDUCATION):**

CO1 - Understanding the concepts of Educational Technology and System Approach
CO2 - Understanding of the role of computer in education and communication

CO3 – Getting acquainted with various instructional techniques and different models of teaching

CO4 - Understanding the concepts of ICT & e-learning, MOOCs, project-based learning, collaborative learning and co-operative learning

## **CC-9 (CURRICULUM STUDIES):**

CO1 - Understanding the concept, nature, types and major approaches of curriculum

CO2- Understanding the relation among curriculum, pedagogy and assessment

CO3 – Getting acquainted with different aspects of curriculum development and National Curriculum Framework, 2005

CO4 - Getting acquainted with content selection and selected theories for curriculum development

CO5 - Understanding the various approaches and models of curriculum evaluation and the factors and obstacles of curriculum reform

## **CC-10 (INCLUSIVE EDUCATION):**

CO1 – Understanding the concepts of inclusion and exclusion, the elements needed for creating an inclusive society and the barriers encountered during inclusion

CO2 – Knowing extensively about the differently abled and the socially disabled and why they are excluded from educational settings

CO3 – Getting an in-depth knowledge about the educational reforms needed for building inclusive and barrier-free schools

## **<u>CC-11 (EVALUATION AND MEASUREMENT IN EDUCATION):</u>**

CO1 - Understanding of the concepts of measurement and evaluation in education.

CO2 – Getting acquainted with the process of evaluation

CO3 – Getting acquainted with different types of tools and techniques of evaluation and their uses.

CO4 - Understanding of the characteristics of a good test

CO5 - Getting acquainted with the principles of test construction and standardization

## **CC-12 (STATISTICS IN EDUCATION):**

CO1 - Developing the concept of statistics and the skill for analysing descriptive statistical measures

CO2 – Getting acquainted with the concept of Normal Probability Curve and its uses in education

CO3 – Understanding the concept of divergence from normality and developing the skill to analyse non-normal distributions

CO4 – Understanding the concept, uses and computation of Derived scores

CO5 – Understanding the concepts of Bi-variate distribution and Linear correlation and developing the skill to calculate correlation

CO6 - Developing the ability to organize relevant educational data, representing educational data through graphs and developing skill in analysing, displaying and interpreting data

## **CC-13 (PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT):**

CO1 - Understanding the concepts of adjustment, maladjustment and some commonly observed maladjustment problem behaviours

CO2 - Knowing the classification of mental disorders as per DSM-5 and gaining in-depth knowledge about various mental disorders as well as different therapies

CO3 - Becoming aware about different stress coping strategies

CO4 – Knowing how to administer, score and interpret psychological tests

## **<u>CC-14 (BASIC CONCEPT OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH):</u>**

CO1 – Understanding the concept, types, problems and ethics of educational research

 $\mathrm{CO2}$  – Understanding the basic elements and steps involved in conducting educational research

CO3 – Obtaining in-depth knowledge about data collection procedures, data reporting techniques, referencing and bibliography

CO4 - Learning how to review research papers and how to write a research proporsal

#### **Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE):**

## **DSE-A2 (EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT OF GREAT EDUCATORS):**

CO1 - Developing an understanding of educational ideas of some Indian and Western educational thinkers

 $\mathrm{CO2}$  – Understanding the pedagogical concepts given by some Indian and Western educational thinkers

## **DSE-B1 (TEACHER EDUCATION):**

CO1 - Understanding the basic concept of teacher education

CO2 – Understanding the historical perspective and development of teacher education in India.

CO3 - Understanding the role of the different agencies in teacher education

CO4 - Obtaining an idea about some courses for preparation of teacher

## **DSE-A4 (POPULATION EDUCATION):**

CO1 – Understanding the concept and need of Population Education and various concepts related to it

CO2 - Understanding population growth, its impact and responsibilities

CO3 - Understanding population education and role of school in it

## **DSE-B4 (WOMEN EDUCATION):**

CO1 - Knowing the historical perspectives of Women Education

CO2 - Knowing the various policy perspectives and recommendations of Committees and Commissions on Women Education

CO3 - Knowing the contribution of Indian thinkers towards Women Education

CO4 - Identifying the major constraints of Women Education and Women Empowerment

#### Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC):

#### **SEC-A1 (COMMUNICATION SKILL):**

- CO1 Understanding the basic elements of any communication process
- CO2 Acquiring Listening Skills
- CO3 Acquiring Speaking Skills

CO4 - Acquiring Reading and Writing Skills

#### **SEC-B1 (TEACHING SKILL):**

- CO1 Knowing the basic concept of teaching
- CO2 Knowing the types of teaching
- CO3 Understanding the skills and phases of teaching
- CO4 Understanding the concept of Learning Design

## Courses in B.A. General Programme in Education

#### Core Courses (CC) or General Electives (GE):

#### **CC/GE-1 (INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION):**

CO1 – Obtaining adequate knowledge about the meaning, nature, scope and aims of education, especially with reference to the recommendations of Delors Commission, 1992

CO2 - Knowing about the different indispensable factors of education

CO3 – Understanding the roles played by various agencies of education

CO4 – Getting acquainted with the concepts of Child-centricism and Play-way in education as well as learning about some popular child-centric methods of education

## **CC/GE-2 (PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATION OF EDUCATION):**

CO1 – Understanding the meaning of and relation between Psychology and Education and also the nature of Educational Psychology as a separate discipline

CO2 – Getting acquainted with the process of human development through the learning of various theories of development

CO3 – Obtaining in-depth knowledge about the cognitive processes of learning, memory and intelligence

#### **CC/GE-3 (SOCIOLOGICAL FOUNDATION OF EDUCATION):**

CO1 - Getting introduced to the concept of Sociology of Education

CO2 - Understanding the concept of social groups and the process of socialization

CO3 - Understanding the concept of social change and social interaction in education

CO4 - Becoming aware of social communication in education

#### **CC/GE-4 (INCLUSIVE EDUCATION):**

CO1 – Understanding the concepts of inclusion and exclusion, the elements needed for creating an inclusive society and the barriers encountered during inclusion

CO2 – Knowing extensively about the differently abled and the socially disabled and why they are excluded from educational settings

CO3 – Getting an in-depth knowledge about the educational reforms needed for building inclusive and barrier-free schools

#### **Discipline Specific Elective Courses (DSE):**

#### **DSE-A2 (EDUCATIONAL THOUGHT OF GREAT EDUCATORS):**

CO1 - Developing an understanding of educational ideas of some Indian and Western educational thinkers

CO2 – Understanding the pedagogical concepts given by some Indian and Western educational thinkers

#### **DSE-B2 (WOMEN EDUCATION):**

CO1 - Knowing the historical perspectives of Women Education

CO2 - Knowing the various policy perspectives and recommendations of Committees and Commissions on Women Education

CO3 - Knowing the contribution of Indian thinkers towards Women Education

CO4 - Identifying the major constraints of Women Education and Women Empowerment

#### **Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC):**

#### **SEC-A1 (COMMUNICATION SKILL):**

- CO1 Understanding the basic elements of any communication process
- CO2 Acquiring Listening Skills
- CO3 Acquiring Speaking Skills
- CO4 Acquiring Reading and Writing Skills

#### **SEC-B1 (TEACHING SKILL):**

- CO1 Knowing the basic concept of teaching
- CO2 Knowing the types of teaching
- CO3 Understanding the skills and phases of teaching
- CO4 Understanding the concept of Learning Design



# **Department of Sanskrit**

Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)

(FOR GENERAL)

## **Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- (a) A student of Sanskrit language and literature can make a strong foundation to develop his/her extra ordinary personality depending on the values and morality as reflected in all branches of Sanskrit literature.
- (b) Learning ancient scriptures and texts written in Sanskrit language build an impervious admiration to Indian civilization and culture.
- (c) Sanskrit language is very beneficial for building better language skills. It develops better linguistic capabilities. It decreases obscurity in speaking and learning.
- (d) Almost all Indian languages and other south Asian and southeast Asian languages have their origin in Sanskrit. Therefore, Sanskrit assistance the study of other languages.



- (e) Sanskrit language helps to perceive ancient Indian scriptures and texts.
- (f) Sanskrit learning moves to the cognitive pathway. Sanskrit mantras have a meditative quality which help to calm mind. It also helps to improve concentration power.
- (g) Sanskrit learning can also give bright career options-
  - > Teaching opportunities in Schools, Colleges and Universities
  - **Research** opportunities in reputed research institutions in India as well as outside of India
  - > Interpreter
  - > Translator
  - Editing and proof reading
  - > Technical and academic content writer
  - A Sanskrit graduate can carry out a career in Ayurvedic Medicine, treatment and therapy
  - > Epigraphist
  - Manuscript expert



- > Journalism
- > Anthropological services
- Archaeological services
- Customer service representative
- > Opportunities in Indian Army
- > Anthropologist

Semester	Name of the Course	<b>Content of CU Syllabus</b>	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	CCA1- Sanskrit Poetry	CCA1-Section- A <i>Raghuvaṃśam</i> : Canto-I Verses : 1-25 Verses : 1-10 Introduction(Author & Text), Meaning/translation, Explanation, Story, CharacteristicsofRaghuclan, CharacteristicsofDilīpa.	CCA1 This course aims to get students acquainted with Classical Sanskrit Poetry. It intends to give an understanding of literature, through which students will be able to appreciate the



		<ul> <li>Verses : 11-25 Meaning/translation, Explanation, Role of Dilīpa for thewelfareof the Subjects. Appropriateness of Title, Background of given contents</li> <li><u>Section -B</u></li> <li><i>Śiśupālavadham</i>: Canto I</li> <li>Verses : 1-30</li> <li>Verses : 1-15</li> <li>Introduction(Author &amp; Text),</li> <li>Appropriateness of Title</li> <li>Verses : 16-30 Grammar, Translation Explanation, Poetic</li> <li><u>Section - C</u> <i>Nītišatakam</i> : Translation, Explanation Social experiences of Bhartrhari, Types of Fool</li> <li><u>Section - D</u> History of Sanskrit Poetry Aśvaghoşa, Kālidāsa Bhāravi Bhartrhari and their works</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>development of Sanskrit Literature. The course also seeks to help students to negotiate texts independently. This course also seeks to help students negotiate texts independently and to have some idea of eternal truth of life. Moreover this course is designed -</li> <li>1 To give an overall understanding of Mahakavyas.</li> <li>2 To enable the students to understand and appreciate Sanskrit Poetry.</li> <li>3. To create awareness of proper pronunciation and recitation of poems in a charming way.</li> </ul>
2nd	CCA2- Sanskrit Prose	<u>CCA2- Section- A-Śukanāsopadeśa</u> Introduction- Author/Text (up to the end of the text.) Society and political thought depicted in <i>Śukanāsopadeśa</i> , logical meaning and application of sayings.	CCA2 This course aims to acquaint students with Classical Sanskrit Prose literature. Origin and development of prose, Important prose romances and fables Sanskrit are also included here for



<u>Section -B</u> Śivarājavijayam,Niśvāsa- Introduction- Author/Text, Text readir (Grammar, Translation, and Explanation), poetic excellence, plot,	-I students to get acquainted with the beginnings of Sanskrit Prose literature. The course also seeks to help students negotiate texts independently. The course also helps the students to critically.
Timing of Action From Para 21 to the end of the text. Text reading (Grammar, Translation, a Explanation), Poetic excellence, plot, Timing of Action	assess the prose texts on a comparative basis.
Section-C-Survey of Sanskrit Literature Prose	<ol> <li>To give an overall understanding of Prose Literature</li> <li>To enable students to understand the poetic worksin Sanskrit.</li> </ol>
Origin and development of prose and important prose romances Subandhu, Bāṇa, Daṇḍin AmbikādattaVyāsa Pañcatantra, Hitopadeśa	3. To enable the Students to understand and appreciateSanskrit Prose Literature.
Vetālapañcaviņšatikā Siņhāsanadvātriņšikā and Purusaparīks	sā4. To make students understand and appreciateSanskrit Prose and fables.
	5. To give the students an overall understanding of narrative
	6. To Familiarize the students with Gadyakavya.



3rd	Drama	CCA3- Section- A-Abhijñānaśākuntalam KālidāsaActs I-IVExplanation of terms like nāndī,prastāvanā,sūtradhāra,naṭī,viṣkambhakaand vidūṣaka.Text Reading (Grammar,Translation, and Explanation), Poeticexcellence, PlotSection -B Abhijñānaśākuntalam:KālidāsaAct V-VII Explanation of terms likenāndī, prastāvanā, sūtradhāra,naṭī,viṣkambhaka and vidūṣaka.TextReading (Grammar, Translation, andExplanation), Poetic excellence, Plot.Section -B Abhijñānaśākuntalam:KālidāsaAct V-VII Explanation of terms likenāndī, prastāvanā, sūtradhāra,naṭī,viṣkambhaka and vidūṣaka.TextReading (Grammar, Translation, andExplanation), Poetic excellence, Plot.Section -B Abhijñānaśākuntalam:KālidāsaAct V-VIIText Reading (Grammar, Translation,Explanation), Poetic excellence, Plot,Timing of Action. Personification ofnature (b) Kāvyesunātakamramyam	CCA3 This course aims to acquaint students with two most famous dramas of Sanskrit literature which represent two stages in the growth of Sanskrit drama. Origin and development of Drama are also included here for students to get acquainted with the beginnings of Sanskrit Drama literature. This course aims to acquaintstudents with Kalidasa's best drama and Sanskritmeters. The course enables students to experience the aesthetic brilliance of Sanskrit drama and dramatic techniques. This course also reflects poetic excellence but also depict contemporary society and highlight human values. To familiarize the students with SanskritDramas, Bhasa and his Plays and classical performing arts. To make aware of Characteristics of Sanskrit Dramas and make



		upamā, Language of Kālidāsa, dhvani in Kālidāsa, Purpose and design behind Abhijñānaśākuntalam and other problems related to the text <u>Section- C</u> Technical Terms from Sanskrit Dramaturgy <u>Section- D</u> History of Sanskrit Drama and an Introduction to Principle of Sanskrit Drama Origin and Development Some important dramatists and dramas: Bhāsa, Kālidāsa Śūdraka, Viśākhadatta, Harṣa Bhavabhūti, and their works	students aware of the works and dramatic skill of Kalidasa this course is specially designed.
S	ECA1- Basic anskrit	<b>SECA1- Translation :</b> Vernacular to Sanskrit ,Sanskrit to Vernacular Comprehension in Sanskrit, Paragraph Writing, Letter Writing, Easy Writing	<b>SECA1</b> This course aims to get students acquainted with our Great Sanskrit Heritage . Sanskrit is taught with a view to making students aware and understands the great aware and understands the great cultural heritage of India. By learning Sanskrit at both the levels students are exposed the traditions, rituals, literary works, and above the very ideologies and values of the culture of India.



4th	CCA4- Sanskrit Grammar	CCA4- Section- ALaghusiddhāntakaumudī :SamjñāprakaraṇaSection -BLaghusiddhāntakaumudī :SandhiprakaraṇaSection -CLaghusiddhāntakaumudī:VibhaktyarthaPrakaraṇa	CCA4 This course is aimed to provide knowledge of Paninian Grammar to students about the syntax, Samjna, Sandhi with Sutras by which they can understand in few syllables, in a comprehensive and universal way.
	SECB1- Spoken Sanskrit	SECB1- Computer Awareness for Sanskrit(Basic Computer Awareness, Typing in Unicode for Preservation and Digitalization of Sanskrit Text Web Publishing)	<b>SECB1</b> The objective of this course is to give students a deeper understanding and appreciation of Sanskrit as a living language.
5th	DSE2-Indian Perspectives in Personality Development	DSE2-Section- A Historical PerspectiveHistorical Perspective: Rgveda, 1.164.37;Chāndogyopanişad,VI. 2.3, VI.8.6, VIII.1.4Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad, II.5.18- 19Section -B Oncept of a person Concept of a person, Gītā, Chapter:1, Verses:1-30 Jīva as Core and Eight-fold Nature as Cover Kṣetrajña as Core and Kṣetra as Cover Chapter-13, Verses-1-2, Chapter-	<b>DSE2</b> The objective of this course seeks to help students negotiate the text independently without referring to the traditional commentaries so as to enable them to experience the richness of the text. To make the students aware of the main teachings of Bhagavad Gita. The course enables students to experience the richness of spirituality and its impact on day to day life.



	13, Verses: 5-6, Chapter-13, Vrses-19-23. Akşara as Core and Kşara as Cover, Chapter-15, Verses:7-11 and 6-19	
	<u>Section- C</u> Personality Types Personality Types Gītā, Chapter-14, Verses:5-14, Chapter-17, Verses:2-6, Chapter-17, Verses:11.21	
	Section- D	
	Measures for behavioural Improvement	
SECA2 Basic	Measures for behavioural ImprovementControl of Senses and Mind (Gītā: Chapter-2, Verses:59-60, 64 and 68, Chapter:3, Verses:41-43, Chapter: 6, Verses:19-23. Right Faith (Gītā, Chapter: 9, Verses:3, 22, 23-28, 30-34)Recognition of Svadharma - Inner Urge; (Gītā, Chapter: 2, Verses:31,41- 44, Chapter:3, Verses:4, 5, 8, 9, 27-30, 33-34, Chapter:4, Verses:18-22, Chapter:5, Verses:11-12, Chapter:7, Verses:15, 18, 20-23, 27- 29)Channelizing Innate Urges on Social	SECA2
Elements of Āyurveda	Lines: (Gītā, Chapter:18, Verses:41-62	This course is aimed to provide primary knowledge of Ayurveda
		to studente. Studente ene la sur heur Armande helie te meintein
		to students. Students are known now Ayurveda nelps to maintain



		CSECA2- arakasaṃhitā- (Sūtrasthānam) Taittirīyopaniṣad	good health , and to prevent disease in order to promote quality of life and long life. The language of Ayurveda is Sanskrit. In Sanskrit , 'Ayur' means an ancient system of life and 'Veda' means knowledge.
6th	DSE3- Literary Criticism	<ul> <li>DSE3-Section- A Kāvyaprakāśa: Kāvyavaiśiṣṭya and KāvyaPrayojana</li> <li>Section -BKāvyaprakāśa: KāvyaKāraņa</li> <li>Section- C Kāvyaprakāśa: KāvyaSvarūpa and Kāvyabheda</li> </ul>	<b>DSE3</b> The study of sāhityaśāstra (Sanskrit Poetics) embraces all poetic arts and includes concepts like alankāra, rasa, rīti, vakrokti, dhvani, aucitya etc. The entire domain of Sanskrit poetics has flourished with the topics such as definition of poetry, Reason of creating Poetry and its divisions according to Kavyaprakasa written byMammata.



SECB2- Yogasūtra of Patañjali	SECB2- (Samādhipāda, Sādhanapāda, Vibhūtipāda)	<b>SECB2</b> This course is aimed to provide primary knowledge of Yogasutra to students. The <i>Yoga Sutras of Patañjali</i> is a collection of Sanskrit Sutras on the theory and practice of Yoga. The Yoga Sutras built the concepts of <i>Purusha</i> and <i>Prakriti</i> . The contemporary Yoga tradition holds the <i>Yoga Sutras of Patañjali</i> to be one of the foundational texts of classical Yoga philosophy. The course enables students to experience the richness of spirituality
		and its impact on day-to-day life.



## **Department of Sanskrit**

## Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)

(FOR HONOURS)

## **Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- (a) A student of Sanskrit language and literature can make a strong foundation to develop his/her extra ordinary personality depending on the values and morality as reflected in all branches of Sanskrit literature.
- (b) Learning ancient scriptures and texts written in Sanskrit language build an impervious admiration to Indian civilization and culture.
- (c) Sanskrit language is very beneficial for building better language skills. It develops better linguistic capabilities. It decreases obscurity in speaking and learning.
- (d) Almost all Indian languages and other south Asian and southeast Asian languages have their origin in Sanskrit. Therefore, Sanskrit assistance the study of other languages.
- (e) Sanskrit language helps to perceive ancient Indian scriptures and texts.



- (f) Sanskrit learning moves to the cognitive pathway. Sanskrit mantras have a meditative quality which help to calm mind. It also helps to improve concentration power.
- (g) Sanskrit learning can also give bright career options-
  - > Teaching opportunities in Schools, Colleges and Universities
  - **>** Research opportunities in reputed research institutions in India as well as outside of India
  - > Interpreter
  - > Translator
  - Editing and proof reading
  - Fechnical and academic content writer
  - A Sanskrit graduate can carry out a career in Ayurvedic Medicine, treatment and therapy
  - > Epigraphist
  - > Manuscript expert
  - Journalism



- > Anthropological services
- Archaeological services
- Customer service representative
- > Opportunities in Indian Army
- > Anthropologist

Semester	Name of the Course	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	CC1-Classical Sanskrit Literature (Poetry)	CC1- Section- A <i>Raghuvaṃśam</i> : Canto- I Verses : 1-10 Introduction(Author & Text), Appropriateness of Title, Grammatical analysis, meaning, translation, Explanation,Content analysis, Characteristics of Raghu clan Verses : 11-25 Grammatical Analysis, meaning,	<ul> <li>CC1</li> <li>➢ To learn about the origin and development of Classical Sanskrit Poetry</li> <li>➢ To produce an overall idea of Sanskrit Mahākāvyas</li> <li>➢ To experience the elegance of style of Sanskrit Poerty</li> </ul>



translation, Explanation, Role of Dilīpa in the welfare of Subjects Section -B <i>Kumārasambhavam</i> : Canto V Verses :1-15 Introduction(Author & Text), Appropriateness of Title, Background of given contents, Textreading, grammatical Analysis, translation, explanation, Poetic excellence and plot Verses : 16-30 Grammatical Analysis, translation, Explanation, Penance of Pārvatī, Poetic excellenceandplot Section- C <i>Kirātārjunīyam</i> : Canto-I Verses : 1-16 Introduction(Author & Text), Appropriateness of Title, Background of given contents, Grammatical Analysis, translation, Explanation, Poetic Excellence, Thematic Analysis Verses :17-25 Grammatical Analysis, translation, Explanation, Poetic Excellence, Thematic Analysis Section- D Nītiśatakam Ist Two Paddhatis Verses :1-10 Grammatical Analysis,	To understand the proper pronunciation and recitation of Sanskrit verses
--	---



translation, Explanation	
Verses : 11-20 Translation, Explanation, Thematic Analysis, Bhartrhari's Commentson Society Section- E OriginandDevelopmentof Mahākāvya and Gītikāvya Origin Development of different types of Mahākāvya with special reference to Aśvaghoşa, Kālidāsa, Bhāravi, Māgha, Bhați, Śrīharşa.	
Origin Development of Sanskrit with Gītikāvya special reference to Kālidāsa, Bihlaņa, Jayadeva, Amaru, Bhartṛhariand their works	
	<ul> <li>CC2</li> <li>➤ To create a clear idea about the different genres of Sanskrit Literature</li> <li>➤ To gather a basic knowledge about entire Vedic Literature</li> <li>➤ To understand the basic principles and concepts about different schools of Indian Philosophical Wisdom</li> <li>➤ To experience the influence of Epics and</li> </ul>



( 0 1	CC2-Critical Survey of Sanskrit Literature	CC2-Section- A Vedic Literature Saṃhitā (Ŗk, Yajuş, Sāman, Atharva) Time, Subject matter, Religion & Philosophy, Social life Brāhmaṇa, Āraṇyaka, Upaniṣad, Vedāṅga (Brief Introduction)	<ul> <li>Purānas on Indian culture, literature, society and history</li> <li>➢ To make the students aware about the different schools and important works in Sanskrit grammar</li> </ul>
		Section-B Rāmāyaņam	
		Time, Subject matter, <i>Rāmāyaņam</i> as an <i>Ādikāvya</i>	
		SourceTextandits Culturalimportance	
		Section- C Mahābhārata	
		<i>Mahābhārata</i> and its Time, Development and Subject matter	
		Encyclopaedic nature, as a source, of subsequent literature, Cultural importance <b>Section- D</b> <i>Purāņas</i> Subject matter, Characteristics Social, Cultural and Historical Importance	
		Section -E General introduction to Vyākaraņa, Darśana, Sāhitya- Śāstra General introduction to Vyākaraņa, Brief Historyof Vyākaraņa-Śāstra	



		General introduction to <i>Darśana</i> . Major Schoolof Indian Philosophy of <i>Cārvāka</i> , <i>Bauddha</i> , <i>Jaina</i> , <i>Sāmkhya</i> , <i>Yoga</i> , <i>Nyāya-Vaiśeşika</i> , <i>Pūrva Mīmāmsā</i> and <i>Uttara Mīmāmsā</i> General introduction to poetics- SixMajor Schoolof Indian Poetics- <i>Rasa</i> , <i>Alamkāra</i> , <i>Rīti</i> , <i>Dhvani</i> , <i>Vakrokti</i> and <i>Aucitya</i>	
2nd	CC3- Classical Sanskrit Literature(Prose)	<ul> <li>CC3- Section –A Śukanāsopadeśa Introduction–Author and textSocial and Political Thoughts depicted in Śukanāsopadeśa logical meaning and application of saying like</li> <li>Section –B Rājavāhanacaritam Para 1-8</li> <li>Introduction-Author, Text, Text Reading (Grammar, Translation and Explanation), poetic excellence, plot ,Remaining part- Text reading (Grammar, Translation and Explanation), poetic excellence plot, Society, Language and style of Dandin, Exposition of saying</li> <li>Section –C</li> <li>Origin and Development of prose, Important prose</li> <li>Origin and Development of prose, Important prose</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CC3</li> <li>To give an overall idea about origin and development of Classical Sanskrit Prose and Sanskrit Narrative Literature</li> <li>To give a magical experience about the beauty of Sanskrit Prose</li> <li>To enable the students to understand and appreciate the famous texts of Sanskrit Prose Literature</li> <li>To give an overall understanding about origin and development of Sanskrit Narrative Literature</li> <li>To create an interest to practice of morality in human life</li> </ul>



		romances and fables	
		Subandhu,Daņdī, Bāņa, Ambikādatta, Vyāsa.Pañcatantra, Hitopadeśa Vetālapañcaviņśatikā,Siṃhāsanadvātriṃśikā,	
		Purușaparīkṣā,Śukasaptati	
C' M IN (	CC4- SELF IANAGEMENT N THE <i>GĪTĂ</i>	CC4- Section -A <i>Gītā : Cognition and emotive apparatus</i> Hierarchy of <i>Indriya, Manas, Buddhi, Ātman</i> III, 42; XV. 7 Role of the <i>Ātman</i> : XV.7;XV.9 Mind is a product of <i>Prakṛti</i> VII.4 Properties of three <i>Guṇas</i> and their impact on the Mind. XIII, 5- 6; XIV. 5-8, II-13, XIV.17 Section -B <i>Gītā : Controlling the mind Confusion and</i> <i>Conflict</i> Nature of conflict I.1; IV.16; I.45 ;II.6 causal factors-ignorance-II.41 ; <i>Indriya</i> II.60, Mind II.67; <i>Rajoguṇa</i> -III.36-39, XVI.21; weakness of mind.II.3; IV.5 Means of controlling the Mind Meditation difficulties-VI.34- 35; Procedure VI. 11-14 Balanced life-III.8, VI.6-7 Diet control-XVII. 8-10 Physical and mental discipline- XVII.14-19 ; VI.36 Means of conflict resolution Importance of knowledge – II. 52; IV.38; IV.42 Clarity of <i>buddhi</i> -XVIII.30-32 Process of decision making –	<ul> <li>CC4</li> <li>To know Gītā as a technical text of self-awareness</li> <li>To understand the philosophical mechanism of mind and its fluctuations</li> <li>To explore the path for cessation of mental modifications</li> <li>To get a balanced day to day life through the application of spiritual techniques as prescribed by Gītā</li> <li>To experience a blissful sensation as an advance practitioner</li> </ul>



		XVIII.63Control over senses-II.59, 64 Surrender of <i>Kartrbhāva</i> - XVIII.13-16 ; V.8-9Desirelessness-II.48 ; II.55 Putting others before self–III.25	
		Section- C	
		Gītā : Self-management through devotion	
		Surrenderofego–II.7;IX.27;VIII.7 ; XI. 55 ; II.47 Abandoning frivolous debates-VII.21 ; IV.11 ; IX.26 Acquisition of moral qualities-XII.11 ; XII.13-1	
2 md	CC5		
3rd	CC3- CLASSICAL SANSKRIT LITERATURE (DRAMA)	CC5- Section –A Svapnavāsavadattam	<ul> <li>CC5</li> <li>To get an overall understanding about the origin and development of Classical Sanskrit Drama</li> </ul>



Act I-Chara	ACT I-VI -IV: Story, Meaning/Translation, ExplanationAct V-VI: acterisation, Society, story of regains, Bhāsa's Style Bection –B Abhijñānaśakuntalam (Act I-IV) Introduction, Author, Explanation of terms like Nāndī, astāvanā, Sūtradhāra, Naṭī, Viṣkambhaka, Vidūṣaka at reading, Grammar, Translation, Explanation, Plot, Timing of Action, Personification of Nature, Purposeanddesign behind Abhijñānaśakuntalam. Section- C Abhijñānaśakuntalam (Act V-VII) tety,Marriage, Tax system, Poetic excellence, Popular saying about Kālidāsa & Śakuntalam anguage of Kālidāsa, Use of Prakrit Section –D Critical Survey of SanskritDrama InskritDrama: Origin and Development, Nature of Sanskrit Orama SanskritDrama: Originand Development, works of Bhāsa, Kālidāsa, Śudraka, Viśākhadatta, Śriharṣa, havabhūti, Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇaand Dramatists and their Works	<ul> <li>To make them aware about the dramatic theme, style, techniques, characteristics of Sanskrit Drama</li> <li>To give an experience about the world wide popular text of Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa and Bhāsa</li> </ul>
-------------	---	--



CC6- Poetics and Literary Criticism		CC6 A A A A	To know about the origin and development of Sanskrit Poetics To develop a concept about various schools of Sanskrit Poetics i.e. rasa, alaṃkāra, rīti, vakrokti, dhvani etc. To familiarize the divisions of Sanskrit Kāvya To understand different technical terms related to Sanskrit Literary Criticism To grow a sound concept of rasa theory
	CC6- Section-A Introduction to Sanskrit Poetics IntroductiontoPoetics, Origin and Development of Sanskrit Poetics, Various names of Sanskrit Poetics Definition ( <i>Lakṣaṇa</i> ), Objectives ( <i>Prayojana</i> ) and Causes ( <i>Het</i> u)ofPoetry (After Kāwyaprakāśa)		
	Section- B		
	Forms of Kāvya- Literature Forms of Poetry : Dīśya, Śravya, Miśra (Campū)(After Kāvyaprakāśa) Mahākāvya, Khaṇḍakāvya, Gadyakāvya, : Kathā, Ākhyāyikā, (After Sāhityadarpaṇa) Section-C		
	<i>Śabda-śakti</i> and <i>rasa-sūtra</i> Power/Functionofwordand meaning (According to		



	Kāvyaprakāśa) abhidhā         (expression/ denotative meaning)lakṣaṇa (indication/         indicative meaning) and vyañjanā(suggestion/ suggestive         meaning)         Rasa: Rasa-sūtra ofBharata and its prominent expositions         : utpattivāda, anupattivāda, bhuktivāda and         abhivyaktivāda, alaukikattva (transcendental natureofrasa(         asdiscussed in kāvyaprakāśa)         Section -D Figures of speech and Meter         Figures of Speech – Anuprāsa, Yamaka, Śleṣa,         Upamā, Rūpaka, Sandeha, Bhrāntimān, Apahņuti,         Utprekṣā, Atiśayokti, Tulyayogitā, Dīpaka,         Dṛṣṭānța, Nidarśanā, Vyatireka, Samāsokti,	CC7 ➤ To develop a basic concept about various aspects of ancient Indian social institutions
CC7-Indian Social Institutions and	<ul> <li>Aprastutapraśamsā Arthāntaranyāsa, Kāvyalinga, Vibhāvanā(Accordingto Sāhityadarpaņa X)</li> <li>Chandas : Nature and Classification, Anuştupa, Āryā, Indravajrā, Upendravajrā, Drutavilambitam, Upajāti, Vasantatilakam, Mālinī, Mandākrāntā,</li> <li>Śikhariņī, Śārdūlavikrīditam, Sragdharā (According to Chandomañjarī)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To understand the meaning and concept of various technical terms of Dharmaśāstra and Arthaśāstra</li> <li>To better understanding of the aims and importance of puruşārtha (human endevour)</li> <li>To get an idea about structures and functions of various political institutions</li> <li>To understand the difference between Dharmaśāstra and Arthaśāstra</li> </ul>



Polity		
	CC7- SECTION -A Indian Social Institutions: Nature and Concepts Indian Social Institutions: Definition and scope	
	Sociological Definition of Social Institutions. TrendsofSocialChanges, SourcesofIndiansocial Institutions (Vedic Literature <i>Purāņa, Rāmāyaṇa,</i> <i>Mahābhārata,</i> Dharmaśāstra, Buddhist and Jain Literature, Literary Works,	
	Inscription Memories of foreign Writers)	
	Social Institution and Dharmaśāstra Literature Dharmaśāstra as a special branch, studiesof social Institution, sources of Dharma ( <i>Manusmṛti, 2.12</i> , Yājñavalkyasmṛti 1.7) Different kinds of Dharmain the sense of Social Ethics ( <i>Manusmṛti</i> )	
	10.63; Viṣṇupurāṇa 2.16-17); Sixkindsof Dharma in thesense of Duties(	
	<ul> <li>Mitākşarā ţīkā on Yājñavalkyasmŗti 1.1) Tenfold dharmaas Ethical qualities (Manusmŗti 6.92), ForteenDharmaśāstra (Yājñavalkyasmŗti 1.3).</li> <li>Section-B Structure of Society and Values ofLife</li> <li>Varņa-System and Caste System: Four-fold division of Varņa System, (Ŗgveda, 10.90.12), Mahābhārata,</li> </ul>	







2. Gārhasthya,	
3. Vānaprastha,	
4. Sannyāsa	
Section –C Indian Polity : Origin and Development Unit I	
InitialstageofIndianPolity (fromVedicperiodto Buddhist	
<b>period).</b> Election of King by the people: ' <i>Viśas</i> ' in Vedic period ( <i>Rgveda</i> ,10.173; 10.174; <i>Atharvaveda</i> ,3.4.2; 6.87.1-2). Parliamentary Institutions: 'Sabhā, 'Samiti' and 'Vidatha' in Vedic period ( <i>Atharvaveda</i> ,7.12.1;12.1.6; <i>Rgveda</i> ,10.85.26);	
King-maker 'Rājakartāraḥ' Council in <i>Atharvaveda</i> (3.5.6- 7),Council of 'Ratnin' in <i>Śatapathabrāhmaṇa</i> (5.2.5.1); Coronation Ceremony of Samrāt in <i>Śatapathabrāhmaṇa</i> (51.1.8-	
13; 9.4.1.1-5) Republic States in the Buddhist Period (Dīgghanikāya, Mahāparinirbbaņa Sutta, Anguttaranikāya,1.213;4.252,2 56)	
LaterStagesofIndianPolity (FromKauțilyatoMahatma Gandhi).	
ConceptofWelfareStatein Arthaśāstra of Kauțilya	



<ul> <li>(Arthaśāstra, 1.13 : 'mātsyanyāyābhibhutḥ' to 'yo' asmān gopāyatīti')</li> <li>EssentialQualitiesofKing (Arthaśāstra, 6.1.16-18: 'sampādayaty asampannaḥ' to 'jayaty evanahīyate');</li> <li>State Politics 'Rājadharma' (Mahābhārata , Śāntiparva, 120.1-15; Manusmṛti, 7.1-15; Šukranīti, 1.1-15); Constituent Elements of Jain Polity in</li> <li>Nitivākyāmṛta of Somadeva Suri, (Danḍanīti-samuddeśa, 9.1.18 and Jānapada- samuddeśa, 19.1.10).</li> <li>Relevance of Gandhian Thought in Modern Period with special reference to 'Satyāgraha' Philosophy</li> <li>Section –D</li> <li>Cardinal Theories and ThinkersofIndian Polity</li> <li>(Saptānga' Theory of State: 1. Svāmin, 2. Amātya, 3.</li> <li>Janapada 4. Pura, 5. Kośa, 6. Danḍa and 7. Mitra(Arthaśāstra, 6.1. Mahābhārata,</li> <li>Šāntiparva, 56.5, Śukranīti, 1.61-62).</li> <li>'Manḍala 'Theory of Inter-State Relations: 1.Ari, 2. Mitra, 3. Ari-</li> </ul>	SECA1 ➤ The course aims to develop Sanskrit writing skill of the students. It also uplifts answering skill in Sanskrit through comprehension part. Students are able to express their own view on recent issues in Sanskrit. Thus their course helps students to build up a strong foundation in Sanskrit language.
---	--



	mitra,4.Mitra-mitra,5.Ari-mitramitra;	
	<ul> <li>Śādgunya'Policy of War and Peace :Sandhi, 2. Vigraha, 3. Yāna, 4.</li> <li>Āsana, 5. Samśraya</li> <li>6. Dvaidhibhāva.</li> </ul>	
	'CaturvidhaUpāya'for Balancing the power of State :Sāma Dāna,3.Daṇḍa.4.Bheda;	
	Three Types of State Power 'Śakti': 1.Prabhu –śakti, 2.Mantra- śakti, 3. Utsāha-śakti. Important Thinkers on	
	<b>Indian Polity</b> Manu, Kauțilya, Kāmandaka, Śukrācārya, SomadevaSuri, Mahatma Gandhi	
	SECA1- Translation : 40 marks English to Sanskrit 20 marks and Sanskrit to English 20 marks	
<b>SECA1-</b> Sanskrit Writing Skill	<ol> <li>Comprehension inSanskrit (10 marks)</li> <li>Paragraph Writings(10marks) 4.Letter Writing(10Marks)</li> <li>Essay Writing(20Marks)</li> </ol>	



4th	CC8- Indian Epigraphy, Palaeography and Chronology	CC8- Section -A Epigraphy         Introduction to Epigraphy and Types of         InscriptionsImportance of Indian Inscriptions in the         reconstruction of Ancient Indian Scripts         (Contribution of Scholars in the field of epigraphy): Fleet,         Cunninghum, Princep, Bühler, Ojha, D.C.Sircar.         Section- B Palaeography         Antiquity of the Art of Writing         Writing Materials, Inscribers and Library         Introduction to AncientIndian Scripts         Section -C Studyofselected         Inscriptions         Aśoka's Giranāra Rock Edict-1 Aśoka's Sāranātha Pillar Edict	CC8 >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >> >>	To understand Indian Epigraphy as a material of historical reconstruction To know interesting facts about antiquity of writing, writing materials etc. To give the knowledge about the module of various types of Epography To get the idea about the ancient ruler and their thoughts through the study of their orders To develop the knowledge about ancient Indian history, society, geography, economics etc. To understand the value of Epigraphical Literature To get the idea about ancient Indian scripts
		Section -C Studyorselected Inscriptions         Aśoka's Giranāra Rock Edict-1 Aśoka's Sāranātha Pillar Edict         Girnāra Inscription of Rudradāmana Eran Pillar Inscription of Samudragupta04Credits Mehrauli Iron Pillar Inscription ofCandra         Khalimpur Copperplate Inscription ofDharmapāla         Section -D Chronology         GeneralIntroduction to Ancient IndianChronologySystem		To understand the value of Epigraphical Literature To get the idea about ancient Indian scripts To know the role and contributions of Indian and foreign scholars in the field of Epigraphical study



CC9- Modern Sanskrit Literature	of Dating the Inscriptions (Chronograms) Main Erasused in Inscriptions Vikrama Era, Śaka Era and Gupta Era CC9- Section- A Mahākāvya and Charitakāvya SurveyofModernSanskrit LiteratureinBengal GeneralSurvey PanditKshama Rao, P. K. Narayana Pillai, S.B. Varmekar, Paramananda Sastri, Rebaprasad Dwivedi Janaki vallabh Sastri, Ramkaran Sarma, Jagannath Pathak, S. Surender Rajan, Shankar Dev AvatareHaridas Siddhanta Vagisha, Mulasankar, M. Yajnika, Mahalinga Shastri Leela Rao Dayal, Yatindra Vimal Chowdhury, Virendra Kumar Bhattacharya Section- B Gadya and Rūpaka Śivarājāvijayam (Niśvāsa-I)By Ambika Datta VyasaAtha Kim-Siddheswar ChattopadhyayaDaridradurdaivam of Shrijiva NyayatirthaRukmiņīharaņam (Canto I) Haridasa Siddhantavagisha	CC9	<ul> <li>To give idea about the rich and profound creation of modern creative writing in Sanskrit</li> <li>To know the role and contributions of modern Sanskrit writers</li> <li>To give a different experience about the language, theme and style of modern Sanskrit writings through some very popular texts of Modern Sanskrit Literature</li> </ul>
	Kım-Sıddheswar ChattopadhyayaDarıdradurdaıvam of Shrijiva NyayatirthaRukmiņīharaņam (Canto I) Haridasa Siddhantavagisha		



and Art. Section –D Rāmāyaņa and Mahābhārata in South Eastern Asia Rāma Kathā in south eastern countries Mahābhārata stories as depicted in folk cultures of SE Asia Section- E Kālidāsainthe West English and German translation of Kālidāsa 's writings and their influence on western literature and theatre. Section- F Sanskrit Studies across the World	CC10 WORI LITE	D- SANSKRIT LD RATURE	CC10-       Section- A         Sanskrit Studies in West: William Jones, Charles Wilkins,         H. Wilson, MaxMüller, J.G. Buhler.         Section- B         Sanskrit Studies in East: Swami Vivekananda , Sri         Aurobindo, Dayānanda Sarasvatī, Haridāsa         Siddhāntavāgiśa, Śrījīva Nyāyatīrtha, Kshitish Chandra         Chatterji, Roma Choudhuri, Pañcānana Tarkaratna &         Ramaranja Mukherji         Section- C SanskritFablesinWorld         Literature         Translation of Paňcatantra in Eastern and         WesternTranslation ofVetālapaňcavimśatikā,         Simhāsanadvātrimśikāand Śukasaptati inEasternLanguages         and Art.         Section - D         Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata         in South Eastern Asia         Rāma Kathā in south eastern countries         Mahābhārata stories as depicted in folk cultures of SE Asia         Section - E         Kālidāsainthe West         English and German translation of Kālidāsa 's writings and	CC10 > >	To know the influence of Sanskrit Literature on world Literature To understand the role of Sanskrit Literature as World Literature To know influence of Kālidāsas Literary creations on western literature and theatre To get the information about Sanskrit study centers across the world
--	----------------------	-----------------------------	---	----------------	--


SECB2- Spoke	<ul> <li>i. SanskritStudyCentres in Asia         <ol> <li>ii. SanskritStudyCentres in Europeiii.SanskritStudyCentres             in America</li> </ol> </li> <li>SECB2- 1.Translation: English to Sanskrit andSanskrit         <ol> <li>to English</li> <li>Comprehension in Sanskrit 3.Paragraph Writings 4.Letter             Writing 5.Essay Writing</li> </ol></li></ul>	<ul> <li>SECB2</li> <li>&gt; To develop and nourish Sanskrit communication skill of the students</li> <li>&gt; To encourage the students to use Sanskrit language in their day-to-day conversation</li> <li>&gt; To polish the Sanskrit writing skill</li> <li>&gt; To understand the use and operation of different software/applications related with Sanskrit teaching learning process</li> <li>&gt; To prepare Sanskrit students according to timely need</li> </ul>
Computational		



	Sanskrit		
5th	CC11-Vedic Literature	CC11- Section- A <i>Rgveda</i> - Agni-1.1, Akşa sukta-10.34,Hiraṇyagarva- 10.121, VākSūkta-10.125Sukla Yajurveda- Rudrādhyāya 16.1-14, Atharvaveda-Sāmmanasyam- 3.30 Bhūmi-12.1-12 Section –B Vedic Grammar Declensions (śabdarūpa), Subjunctive Mood (leţ), Gerunds (ktvārthaka, Tumarthaka), Vedic Accent and Padapāţha.	<ul> <li>CC11</li> <li>To create a clear idea about the different genres of Sanskrit Literature</li> <li>To gather a basic knowledge about entire Vedic Literature</li> <li>To understand the basic principles and concepts about different schools of Indian Philosophical Wisdom</li> </ul>
		Section-C	
	CC12-Sanskrit Grammar	Brāhmaņa and Upaniāṣad AManumatsyakathā of Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa. B.Śunasepa Upākhyāna of Aitareya BrāhmaṇaBṛhadaranyaka Upanisad- 4.4 &4.5	<ul> <li>CC-12</li> <li>To have a deep study of prescribed vyakarana texts</li> <li>To make the students proficient in the use of Sanskrit language.</li> </ul>



	CC12- Section-A TheConceptoftheSamjñā- Sūtra, Vārtika, Bhāśya, Karmapravacanīya, Nipāta, Gati, Upasarga, Guṇa, Viddhi, Ktin,Ghi, Ghu,Nadī,Upadhā, Samprasāraṇa, Section-B General Introduction of Philology, Classification of Languages, ii.Production and Classification of Sounds, ii. Phonetic Laws iv. Vedic and Classical Sanskrit v. Ablaut	<ul> <li>To familiarize find out the case-ending and sentence structure.</li> <li>To familiarize explain sutras of the compound, and expound of the compound.</li> <li>Students will know general introduction of philology, phonetic laws, and classification language. Phonetic tendencies etc.</li> <li>Students will learn sentence correction, and translation.</li> </ul>
	vi. Phonetic Tendencies Semantics	
DSE1- Darśana	Section-C	
	Kārakaprakaraņam Vaiyākaraņasiddhāntakaumudī	
	Section -D	DSF1
	Samāsaprakaraņam Vaiyākaraņasiddhāntakaum- udī	<ul> <li>Explain deferent kinds of perception.</li> <li>Discuss nature and characteristics of inference.</li> </ul>



DSF2-Kāvya	DSE1-Section-A Tarkabhāṣā Saptapadārthī Section-B Vivekacūḍāmaṇi		<ul> <li>Elucidate Nayayika's views on liberation.</li> <li>Examine Nayayika's arguments on testimony as a valid source of knowledge.</li> <li>Students will learn with a general study of Vedanta focusing mainly on its meaning , philosophical background and teachings.</li> <li>To familiarize the Brahmna is the one and only truth .Divinity of the soul: according to Vedanta philosophy the human beings consists of atman, mind and body, mind and soul is created by God.</li> </ul>
		DSE2	<ul> <li>To familiarize the division of kavya.</li> <li>To introduce the basic concepts of literary theories in Sanskrit through general study of certain text.</li> <li>Students will know the poetry brings fame and riches, knowledge, of the ways of the world and relief from evils,</li> </ul>



		DSE2- Section-A Sāhityadarpaņa ,Ch-ISāhityadarpaņa ,Ch- IISāhityadarpaņa ,Ch-III	<ul> <li>instant and perfect happiness and compel sweet as from the lips of a beloved consort.</li> <li>&gt; To familiarize the definition of kavas.</li> <li>&gt; Students will know define and illustrate Alamkara and metre.</li> <li>To familiarize the Rasa-sutra of Bharata and its prominent exposition</li> </ul>
6th	CC13-Indian	CC13- Section- A Essentials of Indian Philosophy	CC13
	Epistemology	Meaning and purpose of	This course aims to get the students acquainted with the cardinal principles of the Nyāya-Vaiśeşika
		darśana, general classification of philosophical schools in classical Indian philosophy Realism (yathārthavāda or vastuvāda) and Idealism (pratyayavāda), Monism (ekatvavāda), Dualism	philosophy through the Tarkasamgraha and to enable students to handle philosophical texts in Sanskrit. It also intends to give them an understanding of essential aspects of Indian Philosophy.
		(dvaitavāda) & Pluralism (bahutvavāda) ; dharma (property)-dharmī (substratum) Causation (kāryakāraṇavāda) : naturalism (svabhāvavāda), doctrine of pre-existence of	The course aims to create awareness about the logical theories and its application for engendering the knowledge about the heritage of Indian wisdom.
		Transformation (pariņāmavāda), doctrine of illusory transformation	To familiarize students with Sanskrit Sastra



<ul> <li>(vivartavāda), doctrine of nonpreexistence of effect in cause (asatkāryavāda and ārambhavāda)</li> <li>Section – B Ontology(Based on Tarkasamgrahah)</li> <li>Concept of padārtha, three dharmas of padārthas, definition of Dravya,</li> <li>Sāmānya, Višeşa, Samavāya, Abhāva</li> <li>Definitions of first seven dravyas and theirexamination; Ātman and its qualities, Manas</li> <li>Qualities(otherthanthe qualities of the Ātman) Five types of Karma</li> <li>Section-C Epistemology(Based on Tarkasamgrahah)</li> <li>Buddhi(jñāna) – nature of jñāna in Nyāya vaišeşika;</li> <li>smti-anubhava; yathārtha and ayathārtha</li> <li>Karaņa and Kāraņa, definitions and types of pramā, kartā- kāraņa-vyāpāra-phala,</li> <li>PratyakşaAnumāna including hetvābhāsaUpamāna and śabda pramāņa</li> <li>Types of ayathārtha anubhava</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and to introduce the concept of</li> <li>Pramana.</li> <li>To familiarize students with the basic concept of Sanskrit Nyaya Philosophy and itsscope in every day-to-day life.</li> <li>To enrich the concepts of theories of knowledge in Indian context with a view of developing skills for extensive reading for academic purpose.</li> <li>Elucidate Nayayika's views on liberation.</li> <li>Examine Nayayika's arguments on testimony as a valid source of knowledge.</li> <li>Students will learn with a general study of Vedanta focusing mainly on its meaning, philosophical background and teachings</li> </ul>
--	---



CC14- Sanskrit Composition & Communication		
	Section- A Vibhaktyartha, Voice & Kṛt	
	(i) Vibhaktyartha Prakaraṇaof Laghusiddhāntakaumudī	
	<ul> <li>(ii) Voice (katr, karma and bhāva)</li> <li>Selections from Krt Prakaraņa- from Laghusiddhantakaumudī</li> <li>Major Sūtras for the formation of krdanta words (tavyat, tavya, anīyar, yat, ņyat,ņvul, Trc, Aņ, kta, ktavatu, śatri, śāņac, tumun,ktvā,lyap,lyut,ghañ,ktin</li> </ul>	CC14 This paper aims at teaching composition and other related information based on Laghusiddhāntakaumudī Vibhaktyartha PrakaraiJa.
	<ul> <li>Section -B Translation and Communication         <ul> <li>(i).Translation from Bengali/English to Sanskrit on thebasisof cases, ii.Compounds and krt suffixes.</li> <li>(iii). Translation fromSanskrit to Bengali and English Communicative Sanskrit: Spoken Sanskrit</li> <li>Section-C Essay</li> <li>Essay(traditionalsubjects) e.g. Veda, Upanişad, Sanskrit</li> <li>Language, Saṃskriti, Rāmāyaņa, Mahābhārata, Purāṇa, Gītā, principalSanskrit poets.Essay based on issues and topic</li> <li>related to modern subjects like entertainment, sports, national and international affairs and social problems.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The aim of the course is to learn Sanskrit for effective communication in different spheres of life.</li> <li>To use Sanskrit Language freely without any doubt.</li> <li>To have a deep study of prescribed Vyakaara texts.</li> <li>To make the students proficient in the use of Sanskrit Language.</li> </ul>
		It will help them write flawless Sanskrit and translate into Sanskrit from other languages



DSE3- Vyākaraņa	DSE3- Section-A Siddhāntakaumudī- Strīpratyaya Section-B Siddhāntakaumudī- TiṅantaPrakaraṇa (√bhū) Section-C Siddhāntakaumudī-Ajanta Puṃliṅga	
DSE4- Veda	DSE4- Section-A Eastern & Western interpretation of the Veda Śunaḥśepopākhyāna of AitareyaBrāhmaṇa Section-B TaittiriyopaniṣadŚikṣāvallī(Ad hyāya-I, Anuvāka: 1- 12Muṇḍakopaniṣad (Muṇḍaka- 1.2.2)	<ul> <li>DSE3</li> <li>To have a deep study of prescribed vyakarana texts</li> <li>To make the students proficient in the use of Sanskrit language.</li> <li>To familiarize find out the case-ending and sentence structure.</li> <li>To familiarize explain sutras of the compound, and expound of the compound.</li> <li>Students will know general introduction of philology, phonetic laws, and</li> </ul>





# **Department of Defence Studies**

**Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)** 

(FOR GENERAL)

#### **Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- (a) Understanding the concept of the national security of the country.
- (b) Evaluates the factors that affects the national security such as Geography, political environment, the country's military & industrial potential.
- (c) Study the frontier states and the buffer zones that are vital to the security of India.
- (d) Different types of modern and ancient war and its tactics are critically studied so that the comparison could make clear understanding about the warfare.
- (e) Analyze India's resources and its industrial potential and the various medium of communication that contribute in strengthening the military organizations.
- (f) Understanding of nature, scope and impact of Indian foreign policies.
- (g) Critically comprehend the India's relationship with its neighboring Asian countries and some powerful nations.
- (h) Strategic importance of coastal areas, land frontiers, Air borders and the Himalayan regions are precisely studied.
- (i) The practical syllabus attempts to give a basic idea about the types, characteristics and its functions of the different types of Arms that are used by the Land army, Naval army and the Airforce of India.
- (j) It basically caters the students who aspires to join the military services.



Semester	Core Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	CC/GE 01 National Security Military Geography of India	<ul> <li>Unit I:</li> <li>Definition, Objectives, Scope and Elements.</li> <li>Geographical Factors affecting national security.</li> <li>Economic factors affecting security</li> <li>Military potentialities affecting national security.</li> <li>National policy and National morale affecting on national security.</li> <li>National policy and National morale affecting on national security.</li> <li>Unit II:</li> <li>Strategic location with reference to geostrategy and geo-politics.</li> <li>Size, shape, location, nature, climate, population, and national resource affecting the national Defence of the country.</li> <li>Military geography of some states of India (Punjab/ Gujrat/ Rajasthan/ West Begal/ Tezpur/ Mizoram/ Manipur/ Nagaland.</li> <li>Conventional sign.</li> <li>Map reading.</li> <li>Scale.</li> <li>Relief and its Representation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>National Security</li> <li>C0 1. Understanding the meaning of national security, its objectives and the scope of national security with its elements.</li> <li>CO 2. Explaining how geography of India affect the national security.</li> <li>CO 3. Explaining the country's economic resource and military capabilities effect the security of the country.</li> <li>CO 4. Analyzing the military potential and capabilities can be key to the security of the country.</li> <li>CO 5. Understanding of national policies and morale of the country which is important in refining the people perspective towards the country.</li> <li>CO 6. A thorough understanding as how size, location, nature, climate and populations are important factors that defend the country from external and internal interference and are vital to national security.</li> <li>CO 7. Understanding the role of Indian states that share the international border are examined in order to understand their role and importance as a buffer state.</li> <li>CO 8. Practical: Conventional signs, Map reading and scaling the topography are taught to give a vivid idea to students about the geography of the country so that they can relate with the above topics.</li> </ul>



2 <sup>nd</sup>	CC/GE 02		
	Types of war	Unit I:	
		1. Definition and objectives of war and its causes and effects.	Types of War and Military Histoty
	Military History of India:	<ol> <li>Definition and objectives of war and its causes and effects.</li> <li>Different types of war: Psychological, Cold war, Chemical warfare and Biological warfare.</li> <li>Hot war and Guerilla warfare, Jungle warfare, Desert warfare and Mountain warfare.</li> <li>Naval warfare and Air warfare.</li> <li>Unit II:         <ol> <li>Principles of war as followed in modern India only.</li> <li>Operation of war.</li> <li>Strategy and Tactics- Explanation and their inter-relation.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Unit III:         <ol> <li>First World War, Second World War, 1965 and 1971 Indo-Pak War, 1962 Indo-China Weight</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Types of War and Military Histoty</li> <li>CO 1. Understanding of war, objectives and causes and its effects.</li> <li>CO 2. Explaining the different types of war and its causes.</li> <li>CO 3. Explaining how the different types of armed forces are deployed and the kind of warfare are conducted depending upon the country's topography.</li> <li>CO 4. Understanding of principles of war, its operation along with strategies and its interrelation and differences.</li> <li>CO 5. Three World Wars and India's Wars with its neighbors are critically studied in order to understand the causes of the war and role of each involving international actors.</li> <li>CO 6. Comprehending the effects of war on India's role in international community.</li> <li>CO 7. Practical: An introduction to basic idea of small arms its's mechanism and function.</li> </ul>
	Practical: Characteristics, Labeled sketch and Mechanism of the Following Arms.	<ol> <li>Basic idea of small Arms.</li> <li>0.303 Rifle</li> <li>SLR</li> <li>LMG</li> <li>SMC.</li> </ol>	



			Indian Economic and Industrial Potential
3rd	CC/GE 03. Indian Economic and Industrial Potential: India's Transportation and Communication System: Practical: Characteristics, Labeled sketch and Mechanism of the Following Arms.	<ul> <li>Unit I:</li> <li>1. Definition of Resources and its importance in national security.</li> <li>2. Industrialization of India and its impacts.</li> <li>3. Scientific and Industrial development since independence.</li> <li>4. Strategic minerals and logistic problems of India.</li> <li>Unit II:</li> <li>1. Different types of transportation system in India.</li> <li>2. Development of Roadways, Railways, Airways and Naval ways.</li> <li>3. Types of communications: Postal, Telegraph, Telephones, wireless, internet.</li> <li>4. Media: Publicity and Propaganda and its impacts on National security.</li> <li>1. 36 HE Mortar</li> <li>2. 2-inch Mortar</li> <li>3. Nuclear Bomb</li> <li>4. Idea of different parts</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Meaning of resources and its importance in the India's security.</li> <li>CO 2. Analyzing the Industrial revolution and its impact in strengthening the economy of the country that again reinforced the India's armed forces.</li> <li>CO 3. Explaining the scientific and industrial evolution post-independence.</li> <li>CO 4. Explaining the importance of various modes of transportations and its effects the security of India.</li> <li>CO 5. Analyzing the importance and effect of various types of Media that reflects in national security.</li> <li>CO 6. Practical: An introduction to different types of modern Armaments.</li> </ul>



	SECA1 Naval Armament & Drawing and Process of Night March	<ul> <li>Unit I: Diagram, Characteristic and Mechanism of Naval Armament: <ol> <li>Battle ship.</li> <li>Battle Cruiser.</li> <li>Destroyer.</li> <li>Air- Craft Carrier.</li> <li>Sloop.</li> <li>Frigate.</li> <li>Mine and Mine Sweeper.</li> <li>Motor Torpedo Boat.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Naval Armaments &amp; Drawing and Process of Night March.</li> <li>CO 1. An introduction to different types of Naval Armaments.</li> <li>CO 2. Explaining its mechanism and the functions.</li> <li>CO 3. Explaining the uses and function of Night March Chart used the military forces.</li> </ul>
4 <sup>th</sup>	CC/GE 04 National Defence	10. Depth Charge. <b>Unit II</b> : Technical Drawing and Process of Night March. <b>Unit I:</b> 1 India's Defence Policy	National Defence Policies.
	India's Foreign Policy:	<ol> <li>India's Defence Foncy.</li> <li>Objectives and scope.</li> <li>Unit II:         <ol> <li>Nature, objectives and Development.</li> <li>India's Foreign Policy.</li> <li>Impacts of National Foreign policy in Defence.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>CO 1. Explaining the India's defence policies, its objectives and functions.</li> <li>CO 2. Explaining the nature, objectives and development of India's foreigh policies.</li> <li>CO 2. Critically analyzing the India's Foreign policies.</li> <li>CO 3. Explaining the importance and impacts of National Foreign policies in defence of the country.</li> </ul>
	Military History:	<ul> <li>Unit III:</li> <li>1. Military system of Pala Period.</li> <li>2. Military system of Mughal Period.</li> <li>3. Military system of Mughal and Sikh Period.</li> </ul>	CO 4. Analyzing the military history of ancient India and its Tactics and warfare. Practical: Understanding of battle formation of ancient Indian wars.



	Practical: Diagram and Battle Formation:	<ol> <li>First battle of Panipat.</li> <li>Second battle of Panipat.</li> <li>Third Battle of Panipat.</li> <li>Battle of Plassey.</li> <li>Battle of Chillianwala.</li> </ol>	
	SEC-B2 Air Force Armament & Service Protractor and its Applications	Unit I: Diagram, Characteristics and Mechanism of Air Force Armament: 1. Gilder. 2. Helicopter. 3. Bomber. 4. Fighter (Varies MIG versions) 5. Missile. 6. Fighter- Bomber Unit II: 1. Service Protector and its Applications.	Air Force Armament & Service Protractor and its applications CO 1. Introduction to different types of Air Force Armaments. CO 2. Explaining the mechanism and functions of each armament. CO 3. Introducing the service Protector and its uses in armed forces.
5 <sup>th</sup>	SEC- A3 Land Warfare & Mountain Warfare:	<ul> <li>Unit I: <ol> <li>Vijaya Tank.</li> <li>Patton Tank.</li> <li>Chaffee.</li> <li>Arjun.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Unit II: Inter-visibility in Perspective of Military Geography in Mountain War Fare.</li></ul>	Land Warfare & Mountain Warfare CO 1. Introduction to different armaments of Land warfare and Mountain Warfare. CO 2. Explaining of land and Mountain armaments and its mechanism and the functions. CO 3. Practical: understanding of importance of visibility of military geography that is vital in Mountain warfare.



	DSE-A1	Unit I:	Security of India
	Security of India	1. Concept and Factors affecting security of	CO 1. Understating the concepts of security and its factors that effect it.
		2. Internal security of India.	CO 2. Explaining the factors that affect the internal security of India.
		3. Concept of Arm control and	CO 3. Understanding the concepts of Arm controls and its importance.
		disarmaments. 4. Military Pacts and Treaties. 5. Second line of Defense RSE CRRE	CO 4. Understanding the various Military pacts especially after the Second World War.
		ITBP, Assam Rifles, CISF, Coast Guard.	<i>CO 5.</i> Understanding the role and importance of second line Defence of India in the security of the country.
		Project and Representations: Newspapers Clippings on securities related issues	CO 6. Practical: Students are directed to prepare a project on newspaper clipping on security related incidents in the country so that they could learn to understand the security related issues that disturb the peace of the nation and also to keep record of it.
6th	<b>SEC- B4</b> Sketching of Strategic	Unit I:	Sketching of Strategic Maps of India
	Maps of India:	Capitals of India.	and its capitals.
		<ol> <li>Strategic raw materials.</li> <li>Defence Industries and Atomic</li> </ol>	CO 2. Locating the strategic sources of raw material of the country.
	4.	Installation. 4. India and her neighbors.	CO 3. Locating and understanding the country's defence industries and the atomic installation.
		5. Indian Army, Navy and Air force	CO 4. Mapping the India's neighbors.
		Command and Fleet HQS.	CO 5. locating the placement of Indian Army, Navy & Air force and different commands and its headquarters.
	DSE D4		International Deletions
	<b>DSE- B4</b> International Relation:	Unit 1:	
		relations. 2. India's relation with big powers)	CO 1. Understanding the nature and scope of international relation. CO 2. Critically analyzing the India's relationship with the super power



USA/Russia/ UK/ France) 3. India's relations with her neighbors (Nepal/ Pakistan/ China/ Bangladesh/ Sri Lanka/ Bhutan) Project and Presentation: Modern Weapon by Power Point.	<ul> <li>countries and its effect on security of the country.</li> <li>CO 3. Critically evaluating the India's relationship with its neighboring countries and its affect in internal and external security of India.</li> <li>CO 4. A project on modern weapons of the country is prepared in order to understand the capabilities and strength of the military forces of the country.</li> </ul>
---	--

## **Program Outcomes, Program Specific Outcomes and Course Outcomes**

## **Department of Chemistry**

## (Sushil Kar College)

## **UNDERGRADUATE SECTION**

## Model Reference: University of Calcutta, Syllabus for Honours (CBCS)

#### **Program Outcomes:**

PO 1. Students will able to understand basic concept in different field of chemistry.

PO 2. Students will able to solve chemistry related problem with logical conclusion.

PO 3. Find out the green route for chemical reaction for sustainable development.

**PO 4.** Students will able to get good laboratory practice with proper safety.

**PO 5.** Students will be able to demonstrate the experimental techniques and methods for chemical analysis, synthesis and important data collection and their interpretation.

**PO 6.** Create an awareness of the impact of chemistry on the environment, society, and development outside the scientific community.

**PO 7.** To prepare the students for a successful career in industry and to motivate them for higher education and take up research as a career.

**PO 8.** To develop an opportunity to work in interdisciplinary groups.

#### **Program Specific Outcomes:**

**PSO 1.** Apply appropriate techniques for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of chemicals in laboratories and in industries.

**PSO 2.** Will become familiar with the different branches of chemistry like analytical, organic, inorganic, physical, environmental, polymer, medicinal and biochemistry

**PSO 3.** Acquires the ability to synthesise, separate and characterize compounds using laboratory and instrumentation techniques.

**PSO 4.** To develop leadership and managerial skills promoting the need for lifelong learning as required for a competent professional.

**PSO 5.** To explain nomenclature, stereochemistry, structures, reactivity, and mechanism of the chemical reactions.

**PSO 6.** Identify chemical formulae and solve numerical problems.

**PSO 7.** Achieve the skills required to succeed in graduate school, professional school and the chemical industry like Cement industries, Agro product, Paint industries, Rubber industries, Petrochemical industries, Food processing industries, Fertilizer industries etc.

**PSO 8.** Understand the importance of the elements in the periodic table including their physical and chemical nature and role in the daily life.

# **Course Outcomes:**

Semester	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Outcomes
	СС-1-1-ТН	<b>CO 1.</b> To learn about the extra nuclear structure of atom and get
	Inorganic	a basic idea about Quantum Chemistry and its Application.
	Chemistry-1	CO 2. Gives an idea about different types of acids, their
	&	definitions and also gives a clear concept about pH, buffer, and
	СС-1-1-Р	indicator.
	Inorganic	CO 3. To get an idea of redox reaction –Oxidation and reduction
	Chemistry: I(1)	reaction, oxidation number, competitive electron transfer
	LAB	reaction, electrode process.
		CO 4. To study the estimation of ions or salts by acid-base
SEM 1		titration method and oxidation-reduction titration method.
	СС-1-1-ТН	CO 1. It gives the basic idea of structure, properties and
	Organic	reactivity of organic molecules and their relationship and an
	Chemistry-1A	overview about Molecular Orbital Theory (MOT).
	&	CO 2. It informs the students about the different reaction
	СС-1-1-Р	mechanism in organic chemistry.
	Organic	CO 3. It helps to develop the hand-on skill to determine the
	Chemistry:	nature of the organic compounds on the basis of solubility
	O(1A) LAB	
		<b>CO 1.</b> To get some fundamental understanding of the concept of
		pressure, temperature, average velocity, average energy etc. of
		gas molecules and able to derive the expressions of those
		properties using Kinetic Theory of gas. Students will learn the
		deviation of the properties of real gas from kinetic theory of gas
	СС-1-2-ТН	behaviour and construct an equation of state that describes their
	Physical	properties. Students will also get information about the various
	Chemistry-1	intermolecular forces present in the system.
	&	CO 2. To get some ideas about various transport processes such
	СС-1-2-Р	as diffusion and viscosity and their measurements.

	Physical	CO 3. Help the students to understand the basic concepts
	Chemistry: P(1)	regarding rates of various chemical reactions, measurements of
	LAB	the order and rate of the reactions, dependence of rate constants
		and hence the rate of the reaction on temperature, catalysts etc.
		and plausible mechanisms of the reactions.
		CO 4. The laboratory course enable students to determine the
		viscosity of unknown liquid with respect to water by using
		instrument like Viscometer, solubility of sparingly soluble salt in
		water and in presence of electrolyte with common ion and in
		presence of non electrolyte. They will also study the kinetics of
		various chemical reactions.
Semester	Course Code	Course Outcomes
	СС-2-3-ТН	CO 1. It provides an advanced idea on axial chirality, topicity,
	Organic	etc. and the conformational analysis of organic molecules.
	Chemistry-2	CO 2. Students will learn thermodynamics of organic reactions
	&	and basic concept reaction mechanism
	СС-2-3-Р	CO 3. To get detail idea about the nucleophilic substitution
	Organic	reactions (SN1, SN2) along with NGP and SNi and
	Chemistry LAB	sterrochemical and regiochemical outcome of elimination
		reactions.
		<b>CO 4.</b> The laboratory course enables students to get basic skill of
SEM 2		organic synthesis through the preparation methodology.
	СС-2-4-ТН	<b>CO 1.</b> To get an idea about Ionic bond and Covalent bond, laws,
	Inorganic	rules and equations for formation of chemical bonds, solubility,
	Chemistry-2	hybridization and dipole moment of molecules.
	&	CO 2. To develop a concept about MOT (Molecular orbital
	CC-2-4-P	theory), LCAO (Linear combination of atomic orbitals), Metallic
	Inorganic	bond and Weak Chemical Forces etc.
	Chemistry LAB	CO 3. To understand about the concept of radioactivity and
		radioactive compounds, nuclear reactions, artificial radioactivity,
		radio carbon dating, hazards of radiation and safety measures.

		<b>CO 4:</b> To know experimentally how to estimate the percentage
		of chlorine in bleaching powder; vitamin C; arsenic and
		antimony in a sample by iodimetric titrationmethod. Students can
		also learn how to estimate Cu in brass, Cr and Mn in steel and Fe
		in cement.
Semester	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Outcomes
		<b>CO 1.</b> To get a knowledge of basic concepts of thermodynamic
		properties, nature of changes and the first law of
		thermodynamics. They can also apply this law in various
		systems undergoing different thermodynamic process to evaluate
		various thermodynamic properties such as heat, mechanical work
		, change in enthalpy, change in internal energy etc. of the system
		and also able to explain the thermochemistry of the various
		chemical processes.
		<b>CO 2.</b> Will first learn the need and the various statements of the
		second law of thermodynamics and new thermodynamic
		functions such as entropy, Gibbs free energy, Gibbs-Helmholtz
	СС-3-5-ТН	etc. are also introduced to them. From these thermodynamic
	Physical	properties they get knowledge regarding the random behaviour
	Chemistry-2	of the system and most importantly the criteria of spontaneity
	&	and equilibrium. They will also learn the various important
SEM 3	СС-3-5-Р	thermodynamic relations, various partial molar quantities,
	Physical	dependence of thermodynamics parameters on composition etc.
	Chemistry LAB	CO 3. To get idea about conductance and transport number of
		electrolytes and their measurements, the derivation of Debye-
		Huckel Theory, Debye-Huckel limiting law and Ostwald dilution
		law, knowledge of conductometric titration and it's application.
		Student's willgain vast knowledge on chemical equilibrium and
		electrochemistry.
		CO 4. The laboratory course enable students to handle
		instruments like digital conductometer, digital potentiometer and

	able to perform various conductometric and potentiometric
	able to perform various conductometric and potentiometric
	experiments to find out the ionisation constant of weak acid, rate
	constants of chemical reaction, Ksp values etc.
	<b>CO 1.</b> To study in detail about the modern periodic table,
	physical and chemical properties of the elements along a group
	or period, factors influences those properties, relativistic effects
СС-3-6-ТН	and inert pair effect.
Inorganic	<b>CO 2.</b> To study the chemistry of s and p block elements and to
Chemistry-3	get an elementary idea about occurrence, use of Noble gases,
&	Nature of bonding of Noble gas compounds and their
СС-3-6-Р	preparations including noble gases and their compounds in
Inorganic	detail.
Chemistry LAB	<b>CO 3.</b> To learn about inorganic polymers with types, structural
	aspects and their applications in detail.
	<b>CO 4.</b> To get a basic idea about different types of coordination
	complexes, theory of coordination complexes and their nature of
	bonding. To learn about the Werner's theory for complex
	formation, structural and stereoisomerism of coordination
	complexes.
	CO 5. To learn the complexometric and gravimetric estimation
	of different ions, chromatographic separation of (i) Ni (II) and
	Cu (II) ions, (ii) Fe (III) and Al (III) ions.
СС-3-7-ТН	CO 1. To get detailed idea about the electrophilic addition
Organic	reactions of organic molecules with stereochemistry.
Chemistry-3	CO 2. It informs about the reparation of different aromatic
&	compounds using the idea of substitution reaction.
СС-3-7-Р	CO 3. To get detailed idea about nucleophilic addition to
Organic	carbonyl carbon, 1,2- addition vs 1,4- addition by using of
Chemistry LAB	organometallics
	Compounds.
	<b>CO 4.</b> The students learn the application of organic reaction and
1	

		some tricks for qualitative and quantitative analysis of some
		organic
		Compounds used in daily life.
	SEC – A	CO 1. To get a basic idea of mathematical functions, differential
	(SEC-1.	equations, probability, vectors, matrices and determinants.
	Mathematics	CO 2. To learn about qualitative and quantitative aspects of
	and statistics for	analysis and helps to understand how to present a data after
	chemists)	analysis.
	(SEC-2.	CO 1. To learn about the preparation, structures, reactions and
	Analytical	biological importance of carbohydrates, proteins, enzymes, lipids
	clinical	and lipoproteins.
	biochemistry)	CO 2. To know the biochemistry of different diseases through a
		diagnostic approach by blood and urine analysis.
		CO 3. To learn how to isolate proteins and how to perform the
		qualitative estimation of carbohydrate, proteins and lipids.
		<b>CO 4.</b> To study the quantitative estimation of carbohydrate,
		cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of
		cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil.
Semester	Course Code	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds.
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 &	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 & CC-4-8-P	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of rearrangement.
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 & CC-4-8-P Organic	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of rearrangement. CO 3. To get get about synthesis strategy of the synthesis of
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 & CC-4-8-P Organic Chemistry LAB	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of rearrangement. CO 3. To get get about synthesis strategy of the synthesis of organic compounds with the knowledge of organic reactions and
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 & CC-4-8-P Organic Chemistry LAB	<ul> <li>cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil.</li> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds.</li> <li>CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of rearrangement.</li> <li>CO 3. To get get about synthesis strategy of the synthesis of organic compounds with the knowledge of organic reactions and mechanism.</li> </ul>
Semester	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 & CC-4-8-P Organic Chemistry LAB	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of rearrangement. CO 3. To get get about synthesis strategy of the synthesis of organic compounds with the knowledge of organic reactions and mechanism. CO 4. Idea about analysis of different organic compounds using
Semester SEM 4	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 & CC-4-8-P Organic Chemistry LAB	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of rearrangement. CO 3. To get get about synthesis strategy of the synthesis of organic compounds with the knowledge of organic reactions and mechanism. CO 4. Idea about analysis of different organic compounds using different spectroscopic methods.
Semester SEM 4	Course Code CC-4-8-TH Organic Chemistry-4 & CC-4-8-P Organic Chemistry LAB	cholesterol, nucleic acids, determination of the iodine number of oil and saponification number of oil. Course Outcomes CO 1. It provides detailed idea about preparations and applications of nitrogenous organic compounds. CO 2. Students will learn Rearrangements of organic compounds in presence different reagents and learn the mechanism of rearrangement. CO 3. To get get about synthesis strategy of the synthesis of organic compounds with the knowledge of organic reactions and mechanism. CO 4. Idea about analysis of different organic compounds using different spectroscopic methods. CO 5. The laboratory course enables students to get idea about

	using the knowledge of organic chemistry.
СС-4-9-ТН	<b>CO 1.</b> Will learn the thermodynamic basis of various colligative
Physical	properties; its derivation, various applications and its abnormal
Chemistry-3	behaviour. Students will also understand the background of
&	phase transitions and the behaviour of binary solutions.
СС-4-9-Р	CO 2. To develop a concept about the fundamental quantum
Physical	theories which help the students to understand wave-particle
Chemistry LAB	duality of matter and uncertainty relationship. Students will
	become familiar with the techniques to solve the translational
	motion of quantum mechanical system by modeling particle in
	box problem with the help of fundamental postulates of quantum
	mechanics.
	CO 3. To understand about the various types of solids, lattices,
	laws of crystallography, representation of crystal planes and able
	to solve the dilemma of classical picture of calculation of
	specific heat of solid.
	CO 4: To know experimentally how to handle digital
	polarimeter and study the kinetics of inversion of cane sugar by
	using it. They will also learn to draw the phase diagram of binary
	solvents. They will also handle digital pH meter for pH metric
	titration of dibasic and tribasic acid against strong base.
СС-4-10-ТН	CO 1. To get an idea about elementary Crystal Field theory ,MO
Inorganic	concept, Magnetism, Colour, Magnetic moment and Selection
Chemistry-4	rules for electronic spectral transitions etc.
&	CO 2. To get a basic idea about transition elements (3d,4d and
СС-4-10-Р	5d) like their electronic configuration ,oxidation states and
Inorganic	properties etc and also get a clear idea about Lanthanoids and
Chemistry LAB	Actinoids.
	CO 3. To get idea about various types of substitution reaction
	and their mechanisms, Thermodyanamic and Kinetic stability
	related problems.

		<b>CO 4</b> . The laboratory course enable students to learn study
		experimentally how to synthesize inorganic complexes and
		determine the $\lambda$ max values of inorganic complexes. To calculate
		the 10Dq value by spectrophotometric method.
		CO 1. To learn about the drug discovery, design and
		development of representative drugs of the following classes:
	SEC – B	Analgesics, Antipyretic, Anti-inflammatory, Anti-bacterial,
	(SEC-3.	Antifungal, Antiviral, Antibiotics, Anti-laprosy, Central Nervous
	Pharmaceuticals	System agents, HIV-AIDS related drugs.
	Chemistry)	<b>CO 2.</b> To get idea about aerobic and anaerobic fermentation.
		<b>CO 3.</b> To learn experimentally the preparation of aspirin and its analysis.
		CO 4. To learn experimentally the preparation of magnesium
		bisilicate(Antacid).
		CO 1. To learn about the preparation, structures, properties,
		reactions, benefits and adverse effects of representative pesticide
	(SEC-4.	of the following classes: Organochlorines, Organophosphates,
	Pesticide	Carbamates, Quinones.
	Chemistry)	CO 2. Learn to calculate acidity/ alkanility in a given sample of
		pesticide formulations as per BIS specifications.
		CO 3. To learn experimentally the preparation of
		organophosphates, phosphonates and thiophosphates
Semester	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Outcomes
	CC 5-11-TH	CO 1. Will learn to set up and solve the Schrödinger wave
	Physical	equations for vibrational motion of a system by modelling it as
	Chemistry-4	SHO, rotational motion of the system by modelling it as rigid
	&	rotor and the real system hydrogen atom and hydrogen like ions.
	CC 5-11-P	This segment provides some quantum mechanical basis of
SEM 5	Physical	chemical bonding with the help of VB theory and MO theory.
	Chemistry	CO 2. Will learn to set up some relations of various macroscopic

LAB	properties with the properties of microscopic constituents of the
	system using statistical method and the concept of partition
	function.
	CO 3. Help students to derive numerical methods of various
	mathematical operations such as differentiation, integrations, the
	solutions of linear and nonlinear equations.
	CO 4. The laboratory course enable students to become familiar
	with the computer program, FORTRAN and by using this
	program they can evaluate numerical differentiation, numerical
	integrations etc
	CO 1. It provides knowledge about the detection and
СС 5-12-ТН	transformation of carbohydrates and their uses.
Organic	CO 2. To get an idea about the preparation and different
Chemistry-5	reactions of heterocyclic compounds.
&	CO 3. To get general idea about pericyclic reactions,
CC 5-12-P	stereochemistry of cyclic organic compounds and their reactions.
Organic	CO 4. Basic idea about preparations and applications of
Chemistry	biomolecules.
LAB	CO 5. The laboratory course helps students to learn about
	qualitative and quantitative separations and purifications of
	organic compounds. Helps to do qualitative analysis of organic
	compounds using IR and NMR spectroscopy.
	CO 1. It introduces to the students with the pharmaceutical
DSE A-1.	aspect and importance of chemistry by molecular modelling and
Molecular	computer simulation.
Modelling &	<b>CO 2.</b> Students will learn to optimized $C - C$ bond lengths and
Drug Design	compare the shapes in different Organic molecules.
	CO 3. Students will learn to visualise the electron density and
	electrostatic potential maps of some compounds.
	CO 4. Students will learn to build and minimize organic
	compounds

		and also to determine the heat of hydration and compute the
		resonance energy.
		CO 1. It helps students to learn about different languages
		(FORTRAN) and softwares which are useful in the study and
	DSE A-2.	development of chemistry.
	Applications Of	CO 2. Helps to know about statistical data analysis.
	Computers In	<b>CO 3.</b> To learn how to prepare graphs by using spreadsheet and
	Chemistry	introduction to spreadsheet software (MS Excel).
		CO 4. To study about the Acid-Base Titration Curve, Plotting of
		First and Second derivative Curve for pH metric and
		Potentiometric titrations, Calculation and Plotting of a
		Precipitation Titration Curve with MS Excel, Michaelis-Menten
		Kinetics for Enzyme Catalysis using Linear and Non - Linear
		Regression.
-		CO 1. Students will learn the synthetic procedure and use of
		different commercially important materials like silicates,
	DSE B-1.	fertilizers, alloys, catalysts, surface coating materials and
	Inorganic	batteries.
	Materials Of	CO 2. To learn about the general principles, properties,
	Industrial	classification, industrial use, deactivation and regeneration of
	Importance	catalysis.
		<b>CO 3.</b> To learn about the preparation and explosive properties of
		lead azide, PETN, RDX and the basic idea of rocket propellant.
		CO 4. The practical course helps to to learn how to analyze the
		composition of cement, composition of percentage of metals in
		alloy, electroless metallic coatings on ceramic and plastic.
		CO 5. To know how to determine free acidity in ammonium
		sulphate fertilizer, estimation of Calcium in Calcium ammonium
		nitrate fertilizer and phosphoric acid in superphosphate fertilizer

		CO 1. Introduces students with advance fields of chemistry like	
		synthetic modification of different industrially important	
	DSE B-2. Novel	Inorganic solids, synthesis of nano material, polymers etc.	
	<b>Inorganic Solids</b>	CO 2. To understand how to synthesize hydro-gel by co-	
		precipitation method and silver and gold nanoparticles.	
		CO 3. Determination of ions by cation exchange method and	
		total difference of solids in a composite material.	
Semester	Course Code	Course Outcomes	
	СС 6-13-ТН	CO 1. Students get an idea about basic principles involved in	
	Inorganic	qualitative analysis of cations and anions in various groups.	
	Chemistry-5	CO 2. To study about the essential and beneficial elements of	
	&	our life and various types of dioxygen management protein and	
	СС 6-13-Р	their activity.	
	Inorganic	CO 3. To learn about inorganic polymers with types, structural	
	Chemistry	<ul><li>aspects and their applications in detail.</li><li>CO 4. To develop an idea about different types of organometallic compounds and their preparation and their</li></ul>	
	LAB		
		applications as catalysis in various industrial process.	
		CO 5. To study experimentally the qualitative detection of	
		known and unknown radicals and insoluble materials in a mixture.CO 1. To get a vast knowledge of the principles, experimental	
	CC 6-14-TH		
SEM 6	Physical	techniques and broad chemical application of Rotational,	
Chemistry-5 Vibrational, Electronic and		Vibrational, Electronic and Raman spectroscopy.	
	&	CO 2. To learn about various photochemical and photophysical	
	CC 6-14-P	processes like fluorescence, phosphorescence etc., various laws	
	Physical	of photochemistry and the concept of quantum yield. Students	
	Chemistry	are also able to get knowledge regarding the detailed theoretical	
	LAB	and mathematical treatment of reaction rate and the mechanism	
		of unimolecular reactions.	
		<b>CO 3.</b> To get information about the origin of various surface	

	properties such as surface tension , adsorption etc., and	
	molecular properties such as dipole moment and polarizability.	
	They will also learn the various types of colloids, their stability,	
	electro kinetic phenomena and the concept of micelle.	
	CO 4. The students will learn to handle very sophisticated	
	instrument like Spectrophotometer to perform various	
	spectroscopy based experiments like verification of Lambert	
	Beer's law and measurement pH of unknown buffer solution,	
	indicator constant of acid- base indicator, rate constants of	
	chemical reaction. They will also able to handle instrument like	
	Stalagmometer for the determination of surface tension of liquid	
	and CMC of micelle.	
DSE A-3.	CO 1. Students of undergraduate course are continuously being	
Green	introduced and encouraged about the different possibilities in	
Chemistry And	this field. It helps students to think and perform to design and	
Chemistry Of	<b>f</b> develop environmentally benign methods for organic synthesis.	
Natural	<b>CO 2.</b> To know about the examples of green reactions and future	
Products	trends in green reaction.	
	<b>CO 3.</b> To learn how to perform green synthesis of a number of	
	organic compounds in the laboratory.	
DSE A-4.	CO 1. Helps to learn about different analytical methods (Flame	
Analytical	Atomic Absorption and Emission Spectrometry,	
Methods	Thermogravimetry, pH metric, Potentiometric and	
In Chemistry	Conductometric Titrations) to identify and separate the products	
	formed during different chemical transformations.	
	CO 2. To study the fundamental laws of spectroscopy and	
	selection rules.	
	<b>CO 3.</b> To learn the methods of separation of stereoisomers by	
	spectral, chemical and chromatographic data analysis (IC, GLC,	
	GPC, TLC and HPLC).	
	<b>CO 4.</b> To study experimentally how to separate and identify a	

	mixture of monosaccharides by chromatography method.	
	<b>CO 5.</b> To learn experimentally how to separate a mixture of ions	
	by solvent extraction technique; determination of pH of soil and	
	estimation of Ca, Mg and phosphate ion in soil.	
	<b>CO 6.</b> To determine the pKa values of a indicator, COD an	
	BOD using spectrophotometry.	
DSE B-3.	CO 1. To learn about the history, functionality and importance	
Polymer	of polymeric materials.	
Chemistry	CO 2. To study the kinetics of polymerization, crystallization	
	and crystallinity of polymers.	
	<b>CO 3.</b> To understand the nature and structure of polymers,	
	determination of molecular weight of polymers, and Tg.	
	CO 4. To study the preparation, structure, properties and	
	application of different types of addition and condensation	
	polymers.	
	<b>CO 5.</b> To learn experimentally the synthesis of polymers.	
	<b>CO 6.</b> To learn experimentally how to characterize and analyze a polymeric compound or material.	
DSE B-4.	CO 1. Here students have immense opportunities to consult	
Dissertation	different national and international research papers. Thus they	
	can enhance their knowledge and prepare useful review work in	
their desired topic with the help of faculty members.		
	CO 2. To know how to handle the technical devices for	
	presenting research works.	

# Model Reference: University of Calcutta, Syllabus for Generic Elective Course in

# Chemistry (CBCS)

Semester	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Outcomes
SEM 1	CC1/GE1	<ul> <li>CO 1. To learn about the Kinetic Theory of Gases and Real Gases. To get an idea about the liquid state of matter, chemical kinetics.</li> <li>CO 2. To learn the basic concept of Atomic Structure, Chemical Periodicity and Acids and Bases.</li> <li>CO 3. To learn about the fundamentals of organic chemistry, stereochemistry, nucleophilic substitution and elimination reactions.</li> <li>CO 4. To learn experimentally the quantitative estimation of some compounds and ions in a solution by using iodometric titration, permanganate titration and dichromate titration.</li> </ul>
Semester	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Outcomes
SEM 2	CC2/GE2	<ul> <li>CO 1. To learn about Thermodynamics, Chemical Equilibrium, Solutions, Phase Equilibria and Solids</li> <li>CO 2. To learn the basic concept of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons.</li> <li>CO 3. To learn about the Error Analysis and Computer applications.</li> <li>CO 4. To understand the various types of Redox Reactions and their applications</li> <li>CO 5. To learn experimentally the how to study the kinetics of some reactions, viscosity of unknown liquid, surface tension of a liquid and solubility of sparingly soluble salt.</li> </ul>
Semester	Course Code	Course Outcomes
SEM 3	CC3/GE3 SEC-A1. Basic Analytical Chemistry	<ul> <li>CO 1. To understand Chemical Bonding and Molecular Structure and also to learn about the p-Block Elements, Transition Elements and Coordination Chemistry.</li> <li>CO 2. To learn the basic concept of Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Organometallic Compounds and Aryl Halides.</li> <li>CO 3. To get detailed knowledge of Electrochemistry.</li> <li>CO 4. To study experimentally the qualitative detection of known and unknown radicals in a mixture.</li> <li>CO 1. To get a basic idea of analytical chemistry, sampling, accuracy and precision, sources of errors in analytical measurements.</li> <li>CO 2. To learn about the analysis of soil, cosmetics, water and food products.</li> <li>CO 3. To understand Chromatography and Ion-exchange phenomenon.</li> </ul>

	SEC-A2.	<b>CO1.</b> To learn about the preparation, structures, reactions and	
	Analytical	biological importance of carbohydrates. proteins. enzymes.	
	clinical	linids and lipoproteins.	
	hiochomistry	CO2. To know the biochemistry of different diseases through a	
	Diochemisti y	diagnostic approach by blood and uring analysis	
		diagnostic approach by blood and urine analysis.	
Somostor	Course Code	Course Outcomes	
Semester	Course Coue		
SEM 4	CC4/GE4	CO 1. To learn about Alcohols, Phenols, Ethers, Carbonyl	
		Compounds, Amines, Diazonium Salts, Amino Acids and	
		Carbohydrates.	
		<b>CO 2.</b> To learn the basic concept of Crystal Field Theory.	
		<b>CO 3.</b> To learn about the fundamentals of Quantum Chemistry	
		and Spectroscopy.	
		<b>CO 4.</b> To learn experimentally the qualitative analysis of single	
		solid organic compound(s) and identification of a pure organic	
		compound	
	SEC-B3	CO 1 To learn about the drug discovery design and	
	Pharmaceuticals	development of representative drugs of the following classes:	
	Chemistry	Analgesics Antinyretic Anti-inflammatory Anti-bacterial	
	Chemistry	Antifungal Antiviral Antibiotics Anti-lanrosy Central	
		Nervous System agents HIV-AIDS related drugs	
		Nervous System agents, HIV-AIDS related drugs.	
	SEC D4	CO 1. To learn shout the properties structures properties	
	SEC-D4. Destinide	<b>CO I.</b> To learn about the preparation, structures, properties,	
	Pesucide	reactions, benefits and adverse effects of representative pesticide $\int dt = \int dt = \int dt$	
	Chemistry	of the following classes: Organochlorines, Organophosphates,	
		Carbamates, Quinones.	
Semester	Course Code	Course Outcomes	
Semester		Course outcomes	
		<b>CO 1.</b> Introduces students with advance fields of chemistry like	
		synthetic modification of different industrially important	
		Inorganic solids, synthesis of nano material, polymers etc.	
	DSE A-1.	CO 2. To understand how to synthesize hydro-gel by co-	
	Novel Inorganic	precipitation method and silver and gold nanoparticles.	
	Solids	CO 3. Determination of ions by cation exchange method and	
		total difference of solids in a composite material.	
		CO 1. Students will learn the synthetic procedure and use of	
		different commercially important materials like silicates,	
		fertilizers, alloys, catalysts, surface coating materials and	
	DSE A-2.	batteries.	
	Inorganic	<b>CO 2.</b> To learn about the general principles, properties	
SEM 5	Materials Of	classification industrial use deactivation and regeneration of	
	Industrial	catalysis	
	Importance	CO 3 To learn about the preparation and explosive preparties	
	importance	of lead arida DETN DDV and the basis idea of contact	
	1	of lead azide, PETIN, KDX and the basic idea of rocket	

		<ul> <li>propellant.</li> <li>CO 4. The practical course helps to to learn how to analyze the composition of dolomite, composition of percentage of metals in alloy, electroless metallic coatings on ceramic and plastic.</li> <li>CO 5. To know how to determine free acidity in ammonium sulphate fertilizer, estimation of Calcium in Calcium ammonium</li> </ul>
		nitrate fertilizer and phosphoric acid in superphosphate fertilizer.
Semester	Course Code	Course Outcomes
	DSE B-1. Green Chemistry And Chemistry Of Natural Products	<ul> <li>CO 1. Students of undergraduate course are continuously being introduced and encouraged about the different possibilities in this field. It helps students to think and perform to design and develop environmentally benign methods for organic synthesis.</li> <li>CO 2. To know about the examples of green reactions and future trends in green reaction.</li> <li>CO 3. To learn how to perform green synthesis of a number of organic compounds in the laboratory.</li> </ul>
SEM 6	DSE B-2. Analytical Methods In Chemistry	<ul> <li>CO 1. Helps to learn about different analytical methods (Flame Atomic Absorption and Emission Spectrometry, Thermogravimetry, pH metric, Potentiometric and Conductometric Titrations) to identify and separate the products formed during different chemical transformations.</li> <li>CO 2. To study the fundamental laws of spectroscopy and selection rules.</li> <li>CO 3. To learn the methods of separation of stereoisomers by spectral, chemical and chromatographic data analysis (IC, GLC, GPC, TLC and HPLC).</li> <li>CO 4. To study experimentally how to separate and identify a mixture of monosaccharides by chromatography method.</li> <li>CO 5. To learn experimentally how to separate a mixture of ions by solvent extraction technique; determination of pH of soil and estimation of Ca, Mg and phosphate ion in soil.</li> <li>CO 6. To determine the pKa values of a indicator, COD and BOD using spectrophotometry.</li> </ul>

Programme Outcomes(PO), Programme Specific Outcomes

(PSO) and Course Outcomes (CO)

Physics Department, Sushil Kar College

Program Outcomes (PO) :

B.Sc.(Hons.) (Bachelor of Science) Programme offers theoretical as well as practical knowledge about different subject areas of basic science and social science. These subject areas include Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Computer Science. This programme is most beneficial for students who have a strong interest and background in Science and Mathematics. The programme is also beneficial for students who wish to pursue multi and inter-disciplinary science careers in future. A well planned study programme is followed for holistic development of the students. Apart from imparting in-depth knowledge over the respective subject the aim of the programme is to make the students responsible citizens with good moral and ethical values.

Following are the various programme outcomes:

**PO1**. This programme helps to develop scientific aptitude among the students and thus can prove tobe highly beneficial for the society and also for the development of the nation.

**PO2**. This programme helps to develop critical thinking, creativity, analytical and problem solving skills among the students.

**PO3.** The students will be able to learn necessary computational skill, use of technology and use of ICT required for an effective learning experience and further progress to higher studies.

**PO4**. After completion of this programme the students will be able to pursue higher studies in basic sciences or social sciences (M.Sc.) in different Universities, IIT's, IISER's, NIT's and other reputed institutes of higher learning in India and abroad, and then choose research career for the welfare of mankind and society. Students have also the option to enroll themselves for different applied science/ technical courses, B.Ed. and some other professional job oriented courses such as BCA, MCA, MBA, Marketing etc.

**PO5**. Students after completion of this programme have the eligibility to join jobs in Indian Civil Services as IAS, IFS, IPS etc., WBCS, UPSC,

Banking Sector, Railways, Airlines, technical jobs at research institutes or as school teacher through SSC.

**PO6**. After completion of the B.Sc. degree there are various other options available for the science students. Often, they are recruited by big MNC's and different reputed companies in IT sector. Many students are directly recruited by some reputed companies through campus recruitment drive every year. They may even become entrepreneur and choose to start their own business or industrial units.

**PO7.** The students will be able to engage themselves in independent thinking and lifelong learning in the present context of scientific and technological advancement.

Program Specific Outcome (PSO)	1) Physics deals with a wide variety of natural as well as synthetic systems, from microscopic level
	(atoms, nucleus) to Astronomical level (Sun,
	galaxy). Dasic principlesare more-or-less same
	theories are experimentally verified in a number
	of ways and found to be a sufficiently appropriate
	description of nature. Students get oriented along
	this line of thinking and earn enough proficiency
	to use Physical Principles/concepts to explain
	various phenomena.
	2) Physics uses mathematics as a tool to
	organize and formulate experimental results.
	Students gather handsome knowledge on
	mathematics required for formulating and solving
	problems.
	3) Students learn to perform various types of
	numerical calculations.
	4) Students have learned laboratory skills,
	enabling them to take measurements in a physics
	valid conclusions
	5) Students will develop good oral and written
	scientific communication skill
	6) Students learn to think critically and work
	independently.

# Program Specific Outcome (PSO):
#### **Course Outcomes**

<b>Core Courses</b>	<b>Course Outcomes</b>
CC1 Mathematical Physics 1	<ol> <li>To acquire knowledge of calculus which are integral part of any branch of Physics</li> <li>Understand divergence, gradient and curl and their physical interpretation which are very important for theories of electricity and magnetism to be taught later.</li> <li>Understand basics of matrices and determinants i.e. inverses, adjoint, linear vector spaces, basis, basis transformations, how to calculate eigenvalues, eigenvectors. Solve simple problems with physics oriented application.</li> <li>To develop the problem solving capability</li> </ol>
CC 2 Mechanics and Fluid dynamics	<ol> <li>Students learn accurately how to describe motion of objects, planetary motions, gravitation etc. Understand the motion of objects in different frame of references.</li> <li>Know how to apply the conservation principle and symmetry of a system.</li> <li>Understand laws of motion, reference frames, and its applications i.e. projectile motion, simple harmonic oscillator, Rocket motion, elastic and inelastic collisions.</li> <li>Understand the idea of conservation of angular momentum, central forces effective potential.</li> <li>Understand the application of central force to the stability of circular orbits, Kepler's laws of planetary motion.</li> <li>Understand the dynamics of rotating objects i.e. rigid bodies, angular velocity, the moment of inertia and related examples involving the centrifugal force and coriolis force.</li> <li>Learn that different kinds of matter have various properties. For example, pressure, surface tension are important properties for a fluid, but stress, Modulus are important properties of solid objects.</li> <li>Understand the basics of material properties like, elasticity, elastic constants and their relation, torsion of a cylinder, bending of a beam, cantilever, beam supported at its ends and loaded in the middle.</li> <li>Know the basics of motion of fluid which includes streamlined and turbulent flows, equation of continuity, critical velocity, flow of a liquid through a capillary tube.</li> </ol>

CC3 Electricity and Magnetism	<ol> <li>To learn about basic concepts of electrical charges and currents and their properties</li> <li>Enhance problem solving capability based on various realistic situation</li> <li>Understand the concept of conductors, dielectrics, inductance and capacitance.</li> <li>Gather knowledge on the nature of magnetic materials.</li> <li>Understand the concept of static and time varying fields.</li> <li>Gain knowledge on electromagnetic induction and Faraday's law and its applications</li> <li>Learn to use and solve Maxwell's equations</li> </ol>
CC4 Waves and Optics	<ol> <li>Student learn about various types of waves and their propagation.</li> <li>To provide a basic understanding of physical and geometrical optics</li> <li>To provide a knowledge of various optical phenomena, for example interference, diffraction, polarization etc.</li> </ol>
CC5 Mathematical Physics II	<ol> <li>Understand how to expand a function in a Fourier series.</li> <li>Solving differential equation using power law expansion (so called Frobenius method). Learn about various special functions i.e. Legendre, Bessel functions, generating functions and their properties.</li> <li>Fourier integral and its properties and application to signal analysis and also in quantum mechanics</li> <li>Application of probability and various distribution functions in Physics.</li> <li>Learn to solve partial differential equation which is very important in all branches of physics.</li> </ol>
CC6 Thermal Physics	<ol> <li>To understand the principle of calorimetry</li> <li>Understand the basic principle and laws of Thermodynamics</li> <li>Understand the concepts of Entropy, various thermodynamic potentials and their applications in various systems</li> </ol>

	4) Gain knowledge about microscopic behavior of systems in explaining pressure, transport properties, viscosity, diffusion etc.
CC7 Modern Physics	<ol> <li>To know about Radiation and its nature, old quantum theory, concept of wave-particle duality and de Broglie hypethesis.</li> <li>To learn about Schrodinger equation as first principle, probabilistic interpretation of quantum mechanics, commutation relation and their meaning. These are very crucial as students learn Quantum Mechanics for the first time and these are basic building block of modern physics.</li> <li>Students learn about Nuclear structure and various models. Interaction within and with nucleus. Gamma,Beta decay. Nuclear Fission and Fusion</li> </ol>
CC8 Mathematical Physics III	<ol> <li>To study complex analysis, Cauchy Riemann conditions, Analyticity, Cauchy Integral formula, Laurent and Taylor series expansion and definite integrals using contour integration.</li> <li>To learn variational calculus. Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulation, Euler-Lagrange equation, Use of symmetry and conservation laws.</li> <li>To understand special theory of relativity, length contraction, time dilation, mass-energy relation etc. This is one of the corner stone of modern physics.</li> </ol>
CC9 Analog Electronics	<ol> <li>To know basic boolean principle and how various electronic instruments work based on this</li> <li>To motivate the students to apply the principles of electronics in their day-to-day life.</li> <li>Learn various network theorems, diodes and their application</li> <li>Study various theory and working principles of transistors, regulated power supply, amplifiers, concept of feedback, OPAMP, Multivibrators and Oscillators</li> </ol>
CC10 Quantum Mechanics	<ol> <li>1) One of the most important subject in undergraduate course. Students solve various various quantum mechanical features by solving various potentials: example, Finite and infinite well, Harmonic oscillator</li> <li>2) Learn Quantum theory of Hydrogen atoms, solution of Schrodinger equation under central force, Orbital angular momentum and spin angular</li> </ol>

	<ul> <li>momentum</li> <li>3) To know generalized angular momenta, Electron's magnetic moment, Energy of a magnetic dipole, Stern-Garlach experiment</li> <li>4) To study Fine structure of hydrogen atoms, atoms in presence of electric and magnetic fields application of Quantum mechanics for atomic systems</li> <li>5) To learn Many electron atoms, identical particles, Pauli principle.</li> </ul>
CC11 Electromagnetic Theory	<ol> <li>Learn Maxwell's equations, gauge transformations, Pyonting vector, Electromagnetic field energy density, momentum density etc.</li> <li>Propagation of electromagnetic wave through medium</li> <li>Polarization</li> </ol>
CC12 Statistical Mechanics	<ol> <li>To understand statistical properties of matter, connections with thermodynamics</li> <li>To use these theory in practical systems (ideal gas, Bose and Fermi systems), Identical particles</li> <li>To learn Bose-Einstein statistics, and its application, Fermi-Dirac statistics and its application</li> </ol>
CC13 Digital systems and applications	<ol> <li>To learn integrated circuits(IC), number system and Boolean description, introduction to logic systems, various Gates</li> <li>To understand product and sum in logical expression, conversion between truth table and logical expression, Karnaugh map</li> <li>To learn how to Implement different circuits: adder, subtractor, idea of multiplexer, demultiplexers, encoder, decoder</li> <li>To know registers and counters, computer organization, data conversion.</li> </ol>
CC14 Solid State Physics	<ol> <li>To learn crystal structure, lattice dynamics</li> <li>To understand quantum properties of matter like magnetic property, dielectric property</li> <li>To understand elementary band theory</li> <li>Superconductivity – one of major breakthrough in modern science</li> </ol>

Departmental Specific Elective Subjects (DSE)	Course outcomes
DSEA1(a) Advanced Mathematical Methods	<ol> <li>To learn Linear Algebra and vector space</li> <li>To understand tensors and tensor algebra</li> <li>To know group theory and its application</li> </ol>
DSEA1(b) Laser and Fiber Optics	<ol> <li>To know theory of laser, its basic properties</li> <li>To learn about resonators, transient effect, many laser systems and practical use of laser</li> <li>to understand</li> </ol>
DSEB1 (a) Astronomy and Astrophysics	<ol> <li>Gain knowledge on various tools of astronomy, basic introduction of starts, galaxies, interstellar medium, mass and length scales of astronomy</li> <li>To learn observational tools of astronomy</li> <li>To understand star and other stellar systems, formation and evolution of stars</li> <li>To know about the galaxies and its components</li> <li>To learn basics of cosmology, redshift, field equations and accelerating universe</li> </ol>
DSEB1 (b) Nulcear and Particle Physics	<ol> <li>To learn general properties of nuclei, various nuclear models, radioactivity</li> <li>To understand nuclear reactions and interaction of nuclear radiation with matter</li> <li>To know about the detectors for nuclear radiations and particle accelerators</li> <li>To learn and understand fundamentals of particle physics.</li> </ol>
DSEA2 (a) Nano Materials and applications	<ol> <li>To learn about nanoscale systems, their band structures, application of Schrodinger equation for such nano structures</li> <li>To know how to synthesis nano materials and how to characterize them</li> <li>To know various properties of nano materials, e.g. optical and electrical (transport) properties</li> </ol>
DSEA2(b) Advanced Classical Dynamics	<ol> <li>To understand calculus of variation</li> <li>To learn about small oscillations</li> <li>To understand about rigid body motion</li> <li>To know about non-linear dynamics</li> </ol>
DSEB2(a) Communication Electronics	<ol> <li>To introduce students to basics of electronic communication</li> <li>To learn analog modulations and to modulate analog pulse</li> <li>To learn how to modulate digital pulse</li> <li>Students are introduced to communication and navigation system, which has many modern day applications.</li> </ol>
DSEB2(b) Advanced Statistical Mechanics	1) 10 review classical statistical mechanics

|--|

Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	Course outcomes
SEC A-1 Scientific Writing	Students learn Latex, a program system to write scientific papers and documents, how to insert various mathematical symbols, how to insert a figure or a table in a document
SEC A-2 Renewable energy and Energy Harvesting	Students learn about fossil fuels and its hazards and need for alternative energy sources, how to harvest energy from various non-conventional energy sources
SEC B-1 Arduino	Students learn Arduino, which is basically an open-source electronics proto-type which itself can be used as a circuit
SEC B-2 Electrical Circuits and Network Skills	Students know about various electrical instruments (generators, transformers, AC motor etc).

Practical Topics	Course outcomes
Practicals of Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Electricity and Magnetism, Waves, Optics, Modern Physics	<ol> <li>Various theories which students learn in theory lesson are verified in practical classes.</li> <li>Students learn various practical situation, how to handle tools and instruments, measurement techniques, graph plotting, statistical/error estimations etc.</li> <li>Physics is essentially a practical based subject, knowledge of proving/disproving a certain theory is important. Practicals bridge between theoretical knowledge and real life situation</li> </ol>
Practicals based on Computation and Programming (Python language)	<ol> <li>Understand how to write an algorithm, iteration techniques</li> <li>Various numerical methods to solve many problems numerically. e.g. finding solution of a equation, integration and differentiation etc.</li> <li>Plotting different kinds of graphs, how to label them etc.</li> </ol>

knowledge/information based on facts available.
4) The mathematical skill and theoretical
principles learnt during the three-year program,
help them motivate and contribute to the society
by actively participating in innovative research,
teaching. Also, they can induce rational thinking
to the society which is, otherwise, very important
in today's scenario.
5) Students are well prepared for cutting edge
research activity for example, Nano Sacience,
Astrophysics, Nuclear and Particle Physics,
Condensed Matter Physics etc.



# **Department of**

# Mathematics

#### Programme Specific Outcome(PSO)-Course Outcome

### Vision:

Fo become a premier center, promoting Mathematics locally and globally

### Mission:

Fo materialize the vision, the Department of Mathematics focuses on the following:

- To provide necessary background
- For producing a meaningful career in Mathematics and related fields
- For acquiring, Mathematical skills and employability skills

## Programme Specific Outcomes -

**'SO1**: Solid Foundation in Knowledge: Bachelor Degree in Mathematics is the culmination of in-depth knowledge of many core branches of mathematics, viz. Algebra, Calculus, Geometry, Differential Equations, Mechanics, Real and Complex Analysis including some related areas like Computer Science and Statistics. Thus, this programme lelps students in building a solid foundation for further higher studies and research in Mathematics.

**'SO2**: Competency in Skills: The skills and knowledge gained has intrinsic beauty, which leads to proficiency in analytical reasoning, critical understanding, analysis and ynthesis in order to solve theoretical and practical problems. This can orient students towards applications of mathematics in other disciplines and moreover, can also be utilised n modelling and solving real life problems.

**'SO 3**: **Problem Solving:** Students undergoing this programme learn to logically question assertions, to recognize patterns and to distinguish between essential and irrelevant spects of problems. This helps them to learn behave responsibly in a rapidly changing interdependent society.

**'SO4**: Interdisciplinary and Research Skills: Students completing this programme will be able to present mathematics clearly and precisely, make vague ideas precise by ormulating them in the language of mathematics, describe mathematical ideas from multiple perspectives and explain fundamental concepts of mathematics to non-nathematicians.

**'SO 5**: **Proficiency in Employments**: This programme will help students to enhance their employability for Government jobs, jobs in banking, insurance and investment ectors, data analysis jobs, and jobs in various other public and private enterprises.

Semester	Unit		Торіс	Course Outcomes
			Complex Numbers	<b>CO 01</b> : To express complex numbers in polar form. Use De Moivre's theorem
				logarithmic functions.
	Unit-1	Algebra-I	Polynomials	<b>CO02</b> :Fundamentaltheoremof algebra and nature and location of roots of a
			Rank of a matrix	<b>CO03</b> : Consistency and inconsistency of a system of equations.
			Rational, Irrational and Real numbers	<b>CO04</b> :Variousnumberingsystemandtheirreal use in day to day world.
				<b>CO 05</b> : Domain and range of different type of functions and limit and contir
			Real-valued functions	of a function.
	Unit-2	Differential Calculus-I	Derivative	<b>CO 06</b> : Interpret the derivative of a function at a point the as the rate of change(geometrical and physical).
				<b>CO07</b> :To find the nth order derivative of a function and use of Leibnitz's the
			Successive derivative	
			Functions of two and three variables	<b>CO08</b> : How to develop a function with two or three independent variables.
1st			Applications of Differential Calculus	<b>CO09</b> :To analyse the characteristic properties of plain curves.
	Unit-3		Order, degree and solution of an ODE	<b>CO 10</b> : Order of a differential equation is the order of the highest order der (also known as differential coefficient) present in the equation. The power of highest order derivative used in the rationalized form in an ODE is its degree order differential equation has exactly n linearly independent solution and the constants
		Differential		<b>CO 11</b> : To find the solution of exact differential equation. To reduce an equi
		Equation-I	First order equations	exact differential equation. TofindI.F.
			Second order linear equations	<b>CO 12</b> : To find the solution of a 2nd order differential equation consisting complementary function and particular integral
			Second order differential equations	<b>CO 13</b> : To find the solution of Cauchy-Euler equation. To find the solution of differential equation by variation of parameters and method of undetermin coefficients.
	Unit-4	4 Coordinate Geometry	Transformation of Rectangular axes	<b>CO 14</b> : The components of transformation also known as rigid motion are to and rotation.
			General equation of second degree inx andy	<b>CO 15</b> : To reduce the general 2nd degree equation to canonical form by tra of coordinates.
			Pair of straight lines	<b>CO 16</b> : To learn the condition under which the general 2nd degree equatior a pair of straight lines. To find the angle and equation of bisectors of the an between the straight lines.

	Equations of pair of tangents from an external point, chord of contact, Poles and polars of general conicC sPolar equation of straight lines, circles, conic. Equations of tangent and normalC s	<b>CO 17</b> : To learn about the respective outcomes of intersection of a conic an straight line.		
		<b>CO 18</b> : To learn the equation of straight lines, circle and conic in polar coord system under different conditions. To learn about the respective outcomes intersection of a straight line and aconic.		
			Sphere and its tangent plane	<b>CO 19</b> : To find the equation of a sphere under different conditions. To learn the respective outcomes of intersection of a sphere by a plane ,a line or a s
			Right circular cone	<b>CO 20</b> : To find the equation of a right circular cone under different conditio the outcome of intersection of a cone by a plane.
			Sequence of real numbers	<b>CO21</b> :Tolearnaboutdifferent types of sequence and its properties
		Differential Calculus- II	Infinite series of constant terms	<b>CO 22</b> : To learn about the convergence and divergence of infinite series by different methods.
			Real-valued functions define don an interval	<b>CO 23</b> : To learn different Mean value theorems and its application. To expa of functions using Taylor's and Maclaurin's infinite series
	Unit-1		Indeterminate Forms	CO24: Toevaluate the limits of different types of indeterminate forms using L'Hos
			Application of Principle of Maxima and Minima for a	<b>CO 25</b> : To learn the concept of maximum and minimum values of functions
Jud			function of single variable	single variable on different intervals and under various situations.
Zhù			Maxima and minima of functions of not more than	<b>CO 26</b> : To determine the maxima and minima of functions of n variables (m
			three variables	be connected by m equations(m <n)(n=2 3))<="" or="" td=""></n)(n=2>
		-2 Differential Equation-II	Linear homogeneous equations with constant coefficients, Linear non-homogeneous equations	<b>CO 27</b> : To find the general solution of second order differential equation by different methods.
	Unit-2		Order and degree of partial differential equations, concept of linear and non-linear partial differential equations, Formation of first order partial differential equations, Linear partial Differential equation of first order	<b>CO 28</b> : To formulate different types of partial differential equation. To find of PDE by Lagrange's and Charpit's method
	Unit-3	Vector Algebra	Addition of vectors, Multiplication of a vector by a scalar. Collinear and Coplanar vectors. Scalar and vector products of two and three vectors. Simple applications to problems of geometry. Vector equation of plane and straight line. Volume of tetrahedron. Applications to problems of Mechanics (Work done and Moment)	<b>CO 29</b> : Use of different operations in vector algebra and how to evaluate dc cross products in vector algebra and its properties.

		Discrete	Integers	<b>CO 30</b> : Learn properties of natural numbers, integers and prime numbers an Diophantine equation.
			Congruences	<b>CO31</b> To test the divisibility of integers on using arithmetic of remainders
				<b>CO 32</b> : To determine the validity of ISBN_LIPC_credit card numbers. To mak
	Unit-4	Mathematics	Application of Congruences	of around robin tournament.
			Congruence Classes	<b>CO33</b> :Idea about congruence classes of any integer and the ir properties
				<b>CO 34</b> : It's an algebraic structure and used in designing computers and swit
			Boolean Algebra	circuits etc.
				<b>CO 35</b> : To know that the connection between primitives and integrals is reg
			Evaluation of definite integrals	by the Fundamental Theorem of Integral Calculus. To evaluate a definite
				arbitrary constant need not be added in the value of the corresponding
				integral.
			Integration of the limit of a sum	<b>CO 36</b> : To evaluate the limits of the sums of certain series, when the numbe
			Integration as the limit of a sum	terms tendsto infinity by identifying them with some definite integrals.
		Integral Calculus	Reduction formulae	<b>CO 37</b> :TolearnReductionFormulainvolvingone,twoandthreeparameters.
	Unit-1		Definition of Improper Integrals, Use of Betaand	<b>CO 38</b> : To learn three types of improper integrals and the condition of conv
3rd			Gamma Functions	and divergence using different methods. To learn about Betaand Gamma fu
			Working knowledge of double integral	<b>CO 39</b> : To know that every double integral can be evaluated in stages, using
				single-integration methods.
			Applications: Rectification, Quadrature, volume and	<b>CO 40</b> : To find length of an arc of a curve. To find the area bounded by one
			surface areas of solids formed by revolution of plane	curves. To learn the concept of volume of revolution ands urface of revoluti
			curve and areas problems	
			only.	
	Unit-2	Numerical Methods	Approximate numbers, Significant figures,	<b>CO 41</b> : To learn the concepts of approximate numbers, significant figures, r
			Rounding off numbers. Error: Absolute, Relative and	off rule and different types of error.
			percentage.	
			Three types of Operators (Definitions and some	<b>CO 42</b> : To learn about forward difference, backward difference and shift op
			relations among them).	and properties and relation among them. To estimate missing entries of a taken when the arguments of a function are known
			Interpolation	<b>CO 43:</b> To compute an approximate value of an entry of a table when the air of a function are known for equally and unequally spaced examples.
				of a function are known for equally and unequally spaced arguments.
			Numerical Integration	<b>CO 44</b> : To find the Quadrature formula by Trapezoidal Rule and Simpson's c
				third formula.
			Solution of Numerical Equation	<b>CO 45</b> : To find rough approximation to a real root by graphical method, me
				tabulation. To find the solution of an equation by bisection and Newton-Ra
				methods.

	Unit-3	Linear Programming Problem	Motivation of Linear Programming problem. Statement of L.P.P. Formulation of L.P.P. SlackandSurplusvariables.L.P.P.is matrix form. Convex set, Hyperplane, Extreme points, convex Polyhedron, Basic solutions and Basic Feasible Solutions(B.F.S.).Degenerate and Non- Degenerate B.F.S. The set of all feasible solutions of an L.P.P. is a convex set. The objective function of an L.P.P. assumes its optimal value at an extreme print of the convex set of feasible solutions, A.B.F.S. to an L.P.P. corresponds to an extreme point of	<ul> <li>CO 46: To optimize of a linear objective function, subject to linear equality : inequality constraints. To find the solution of LPP using different properties concepts of matrix. To learn about convex set, convex hull, Hyperplane, Ext points, convex polyhedron and degenerate eandnon-degenerate BFS</li> <li>CO47:Tolearnaboutdifferent properties of the set of all feasible solutions of</li> </ul>
			The convex set off easible solutions. Fundamental Theorem of L.P.P. (Statement only) Reduction of a feasible solution to a B.F.S.Standard form of an L.P.P. Solution by graphical method (for two variables), by simplex method and method of penalty. Concept of Duality. Duality Theory. The dual of the dual is the primal. Relation between the objective values of dual and the primal problems. Dual problems with at most one unrestricted variable, one constraint of equality. Transportation and Assignment problem and their optimal solutions.	<b>CO 48</b> :To find the set of all feasible solutions with the help of graph. To fin of L.P.P. by simplex method. To learn the concepts of primal and dual pro solve a transportation problem using initial basic feasible solutions (by five methods). Assignment problems deal with corresponding or matching an e one set to an element of an other sets othat total value for entire correspc optimum.
			Introduction of Group Theory	<b>CO 49</b> : To study an algebraic structure of a non-empty set and one binary operation defined on it and a set of axioms, which are imposed on the operation.
			Definitions and examples of(i)Ring,(ii)Field, (iii)Sub-ring,(iv)Sub-field.	<b>CO 50</b> : To learn three algebraic structures (ring, integral domains and fields two binary operations satisfying some specific properties.
	Unit-1	Algebra-II	Concept of Vector space over a Field: Examples, Concepts of Linear combinations, Linear dependence and independence of a finite number of vectors, Sub- space, Concepts of generators and basis of a finite- finite dimensional Vector space. Problems on formation of basis of A vector space(No proof required).	<b>CO 51</b> : General properties of vector space. Linear dependence and indepen afinitesetofvectors.Subspace,generatorsandbasisofafinitedimensionalvecto

			Real Quadratic Form involving not more than three variables(problems only).	<b>CO52</b> :To determine the value class by different methods
4th			Characteristic equation of square matrix of order not more than three. Determination of Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors (problems only).Statement and illustration of Cayley-Hamilton Theorem.	<b>CO 53</b> : Concept of characteristic matrix, polynomial equation of a square m Eigen value and Eigen vectors
			Computer Science and Programming: Historical Development, Computer Generation, Computer Anatomy- Different Components of a computer system. Operating System, hardware and Software.	<b>CO 54</b> : Be aware the evolution of computer and what is its necessity ar used in the modern-day world. What are the various entities of the com what are their functions.
	Unit-2	Computer Science &Programming	Positional Number System. Binary to Decimal and Decimal to Binary. Other systems. Binary Arithmetic. Octal, Hexadecimal, etc. Storing of data in a Computer-BIT, BYTE, WORD etc. Coding of a data-ASCII, etc.	<b>CO 55</b> : Be aware various numbering system and its relation and what is the the computing world.
			Programming Language: Machine language, Assembly language and High-level language, Compiler and interpreter. Object Programme and source Programme. Ideas about some HLL– e.g. BASIC, FORTRAN,C,C++,COBOL,PASCAL, etc.	<b>CO 56</b> : Will know various languages of computer (such as machines languag assembly languages) and how computer communicate across various entities be aware what is the use of various languages and when to leverage which They will also know the merits and demerits of various languages.
			Algorithms and Flow Charts- their utilities and important features,	<b>CO 57</b> : It will develop reasoning capability and the flow of reason or logic. Als to develop a solution of a complex problem leveraging various computer lang Computer will execute the solution leveraging language compilers.
			Ideas about the complexities of an algorithm. Application in simple problems. FORTRAN77/90: Introduction, Data Type– Keywords, Constants and Variables - Integer, Real,Complex, Logical,character,subscripted variables, Fortran Expressions.	

		Elements of probability Theory: Random experiment, Outcome, Event, Mutually Exclusive Events, Equally likely and Exhaustive. Classical definition of probability, Theorems of Total Probability, Conditional probability and Statistical Independence. Baye's Theorem. Problems, Shortcoming of the classical Definition. Axiomatic approach problems, Random Variable and its Expectation, Theorems on mathematical expectation. Joint distribution of two random variables.	<b>CO 58</b> : To know that the theory of probability deals with laws governing the occurrences of phenomena which are unpredictable in nature. To learn abc concepts of random experiment, outcome, event, conditional probabilities mathematical expectation.
Unit-3	Probability & Statistics	Theoretical Probability Distribution Discrete and Continuous (p.m.f.,p.d.f.)Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions and their properties.	<b>CO 59</b> : To understand difference between discrete and continuous probabil distribution. To learn different types of distributions and their properties. To the theorems of probability and mathematical expectation.
		Elements of Statistical Methods. Variables, Attributes. Primary data and secondary data, Population and sample. Census and Sample Survey. Tabulation Chart and Diagram, Graph, Bar diagram, Pie diagram etc. Frequency Distribution Un-grouped and grouped cumulative frequency distribution. Histogram, Frequency curve, Measures of Central tendencies. Averages: AM, GM, HM, Mean, Median and Mode (their advantages and disadvantages).Measures of Dispersions - Range, Quartile Deviation, Mean Deviation, Variance / S.D., Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis.	<b>CO 60</b> : To learn the concepts of different types of statistical data and their presentation in various forms. To learn different types of measures of centr in different cases. To learn about two types of measures of dispersion, nam absolute and relative measures. To learn the relation between raw moment moment and moments about an arbitrary constant. To learn about the conskewness and kurtosis.

			Sampling Theory: Meaning and objects of sampling. Some ideas about the methods of selecting samples, Statistic and parameter, Sampling Proportion. Four fundamental distributions, derived from the normal: (i)standard Normal Distribution, (ii) Chi-square distribution(iii)Student's distribution(iv) Snedecor's F-distribution. Estimation and Test of Significance. Statistical Inference. Theory of estimation Point estimation and Interval estimation. Confidence Interval / Confidence Limit. Statistical Hypothesis - Null Hypothesis and Alternative Hypothesis. Level of significance. Critical Region. Type I and II error. Problems.	<b>CO 61</b> : To learn the main objects of sampling. To learn about the concepts of error, bias, standard error, simple random sampling with or without replace estimation, interval estimation, statistical hypothesis, level of significance, or region.
			Bivariate Frequency Distribution. Scatte Diagram, Co- relation co-efficient Definition and properties. Regression lines.	<b>CO 62</b> : To learn about bivariate data, scatter diagram. To learn about correl co-efficient and its properties. To find the regression lines by different meth
5th	DSE-A	A Particle Dynamics	Velocity and Acceleration of a particle. Expressions for velocity and acceleration in rectangular Cartesian and polar co-ordinates for a particle moving in a plane. Tangential and normal components of velocity and acceleration of a particle moving along a plane curve.	<b>CO 63</b> : To learn expressions of velocity and acceleration in cartesian and po coordinates for a particle moving in a plane under different conditions. To le expressions for the tangential and normal components of velocity and acce particle describing a plane curve.
			Concept of Force: Statement and explanation of Newton's laws of motion. Work, power and energy. Principles of conservation of energy and momentum. Motionunder impulsive forces. Equations of motion of a particle (i) moving in a straight line,(ii)movingina plane.	<b>CO 64</b> : To find expressions for acceleration, velocity and displacement of th particle at any time or position. To learn the concept of work involving two namely force and displacement caused by the force. To learn relation betwo Power and velocity and their properties.
			Study of motion of a particle in a straight line under (i) constant forces, (ii) variable forces(S.H.M., Inverse square law, Damped oscillation, Forced and Damped oscillation, Motionin anelastic string).Equation of Energy. Conservative forces.	<b>CO 65</b> : To find solution of a SHM under any initial conditions, compositions SHM in the same straight line. To find solution of horizontal and vertical osc an elasticstring. To find solutions of damped oscillations and forced oscillati

1					
				Motion in two dimensions: Projectiles invacuum and in a medium with resistance varying linearly as velocity. Motion under forces Varying as distance from a fixed point.	<b>CO 66</b> : To find expressions for velocity and displacement of the moving part time or position in a resisting medium, generally proportional to some integ the velocity of the particle. To find expressions for velocity and acceleration moving particle under forces varying as distance from fixed point.
				Central orbit. Kepler's laws of motion. Motion under inverse square law.	<b>CO 67</b> : To learn the concepts of central orbit, central force and centre of for the path of a particle under Inverse Square Law.
	6th	DSE-B	Advanced Calculus	Concept of Point-wise and Uniform convergence of sequence of functions and series of functions with special reference of Power Series. Statement of Weierstrass M- Testfor Uniform convergence of sequence of functions and of series of functions. Simple applications. Statement of important properties like boundedness, continuity, differentiability and integrability of the limit function of uniformly convergent sequence of functions and of the sum function of uniformly convergent series of functions. Determination of Radius of convergence of Power Series. Statement of properties of continuity of sum function power series. Term by term integration and Term by term differentiation of Power Series. Statements of Abel's Theoremson Power Series. Convergence of Power Series. Expansions of elementary functions . Simple problems.	CO68:To learn about different types of Sequences and Series and their prop



## **Department of Computer Science**

**Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) - Course Outcome (CO)** 

(FOR GENERAL)

#### **Programme Specific Outcome (PSO)**

- **PSO 1:** Demonstrate the aptitude of Computer Programming and Computer based problem-solvingskills.
- **PSO 2:** Display the knowledge of appropriate theory, practices and tools for the specification, design, and implementation.
- **PSO 3:** Ability to link knowledge of Computer Science with other two chosen auxiliary disciplines of study.
- PSO 4: Ability to formulate, to model, to design solutions, procedure and to use software tools to solvereal world problems and evaluate.
- **PSO 5:** Ability to appreciate emerging technologies and tools.
- PSO 6: Apply standard Software Engineering practices and strategies in real-time software projectdevelopment.



Semester	Core Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	CMSG-CC-1-Th (Computer Fundamentals and Digital Logic Design)	Module 1: Computer Fundamentals General Concepts: Introduction to Computer and Problem Solving: Information and Data Hardware: CPU, Primary and Secondary storage, Cache Memory, I/O devices, Bus structure,BIOS Software: Systems and Application.	<ul> <li>CO1: To familiarize students about the basic fundamental design and building blocks of computer system.</li> <li>CO2: Learn the Boolean logic and circuit design.</li> <li>CO3: Learn about different Combinational and Sequential Logic circuits and their functionalities.</li> </ul>



Generation of Computers: Super,	
Mainframe, Mini and Personal	
Computer, Work stations, Parallel	
machines (concept only).	
Introduction to Programming	
Languages: Machine Language	
Assambly Language High Lavel	
Asseniory Language, Ingli Level	
Language.	
Problem Solving: Flow Charts, Decision	
Tables and Pseudo codes.	
System Software: Classifications-	
Operating Systems (OS); Translators –	
Compilers and Interpreters,	
Preprocessors, Assemblers, Loaders,	
Linkers, Line and Screen Editors, other	
utilities.	
Virus: Concept Detection and Protection	
Madule II: Digital Logic Design	
Module II. Digital Logic Design	
Number Systems and Codes:	
Boolean Algebra:	
Fundamentals of Boolean Algebra	
Switches and Inverters Eurotionally	
Complete Cetes (AND OP NOT)	
Complete Gates (AND, UK, NOT),	
NAND, NOK, Boolean Function. De	
Morgan's Theorem, Min-term, Max	
term, Truth tables and minimization of	
Logic expression up to four variables,	
Boolean Algebraic and K-map methods	
of Logic circuit synthesis, two-level and	



multi-leve	
Digital Ele	ctronics:
Combinati	onal Circuits: Realization of
AND and	OR Gates using diodes and
NOT Gate	using transistors, Half adder
and Full .	Adder (3 & 4 bit), Multi-bit
adders –	Ripple carry and Carry Look
Ahead Ad	lder, Adder/subtractor, BCD-
Adder, D	ata selectors/multiplexers –
expansion	, reductions, function
realization	, universal function
realization	, multi-function realization,
Decoders:	function realization, De-
multiplexe	r and function realization,
Encoder,	Priority Encoder, Parity bit
Generator	checker, Gray Code
Generator	Code Converters, Keyboard
encoder,	seven segment display unit,
Comparato	48.
Sequential	Circuits: Model of Sequential
computing	Difference between
Combinati	onal and Sequential circuit.
RS-Latch:	using NAND and NOR Gates.
Digital Clo	ock – Duty Cycle, Rising time,
Falling tir	ne, Clocked Flip Flops - SR,
JK, Ď, T	, Level Trigger and Edge
Trigger, 1	Excitation Functions of each
flip-flops,	Flip-flops with Preset and
Clear, A	pplication of Flip- flops:



	Asynchronous Counter (UP/DOWN) up to 4 bit counter, Decade Counter, Mod – nCounter, Finite State machine Model – State Transition Diagram and Table, Synchronous Counters – different mod-n counters, Ring counter, Registers: Registers with parallel load, Shift Registers.	
CMSG-CO (Word Pro Spreadshe Presentati Design by	<ul> <li>C-1-Pr pocessing, set, on and Web HTML)</li> <li>Word Processing: Document creation, saving, editing; Formatting text and paragraphs; header and footers; clipart, tables; tools, Inserting images, files; mail merge; margins; Hyphenation; page setups; OLE; index and references; comments; templates; macros.</li> <li>Spreadsheet: Workbook, worksheets, cell; address; entering, editing, formatting, filtering, sorting worksheet data; printing; charts; functions and formula; macros; importing, exporting files.</li> <li>Presentation: Slides; formatting; wizard, layout; word art; animation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1: To familiarize Student about the office package (Word, Excel, and PowerPointPresentation in opensource environment.</li> <li>CO2: Learn the webpage design using HTML</li> </ul>



		Web Design: Web page design can be taught in the laboratory classes by using HTML. Basic Tags and Document structure, HTML Tags, Head Tags, Title Tags, Introduction to HTMLand Web design, How to create simple Web page, How to format text, Create Table, Adding Web link and Images, Forms, Adding styles and classes to web pages, Borders and Background, Adding Video and Graphics.	
2nd	CMSG-CC-2-Th (Algorithm and Data Structure)	<ul> <li>Introduction: Algorithms, ADT.</li> <li>Arrays: <ul> <li>One dimensional and Two Dimensional Arrays, Row Major and Column Major Forms.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Linked List: <ul> <li>Singly, Circular and Doubly Linked List;</li> <li>Operations Like Insertion, Deletion, Searching.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Stacks and Queues: <ul> <li>Concepts of Stack and Queue; Insertion and Deletion of Elements; Array and Linked Representation: Prefix, Infix and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1: To be familiar with fundamental data structures and with the manner in which these datastructures can best be implemented; become accustomed to the description of algorithms in both functional and procedural styles</li> <li>CO2: Ability to choose a data structure to suitably model any data used in computer applications.</li> </ul>



	<ul> <li>Postfix Notation; Postfix and Prefix Expression Evaluation using stack, Infix to Postfix conversion using stack.</li> <li>Searching: Algorithm of Sequential, Binary Search Techniques.</li> <li>Sorting: Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort</li> <li>Tree: Binary tree; Pre-order, In-order and Post-order traversal; Binary Search Tree (BST):Creation, Insertion and Deletion</li> </ul>	
CMSG-CC-2-Pr (Programming with C)	<b>Operators:</b> Arithmetic, Relational, Logical, Assignment, Increment and Decrement, Conditional, comma; operator precedence and associatively; arithmetic expression-evaluation and type conversion. Character I/O, Escape sequence and formatted I/O. <b>Branching and Looping:</b> if, if-else, while, do-while, for.	<ul> <li>CO1: Learn about the strategies of writing efficient and well-structured computer programs.</li> <li>CO2: Develop the skills for formulating iterative solutions to a problem.</li> </ul>



		<ul> <li>Arrays: One-dimensional and Two-dimensional, Different types of uses. String handling witharrays – read and write, concatenation, comparison, string functions.</li> <li>User defined functions: Need; Call by Reference and Call by value; return values and types;nesting of functions; recursion.</li> <li>Structures: Initialization; arrays of a structure, arrays within structures, structure withinstructure.</li> <li>Pointers: Declaration and initialization; operators; pointer arithmetics; accessing variables,pointer &amp; arrays, strings, functions.</li> <li>File handling: Opening &amp; Closing, I/O.</li> </ul>	
3rd	CMSG-CC- 3-Th (Computer Organization)	Basic Computer Organization: IAS Computer, Von Neumann Computer, System Bus. Instruction Cycle, Data Representation, Machine cycle, CPU Organization: Arithmetic and Logic Unit, Control Unit, CPU Registers, Instruction Registers, Program Counter, Stack Pointer, CISC & RISC processors.	<ul> <li>CO1: To familiarize the students with arithmetic and logic unit as well as the concept of the concept of pipelining.</li> <li>CO2: To familiarize the students with hierarchical memory system including cache memories andvirtual memory.</li> <li>CO3: To make students know the different ways of communicating with I/O devices and</li> </ul>



	standard I/Ointerfaces.
Instruction: Operation Code and Operand, One, Two and Three address instruction. Instruction types.	
<b>Control Unit:</b> Control Structure, Hardwired Control and Micro programmed Control: Basic Concept, Parallelism in Micro- instruction.	
ALU: Basic Structure of ALU, Addressing mode, Instruction Formats, Handling of interrupts and subroutines, Combinational ALU, 2's Complement Addition, Subtraction Unit, Booth's Algorithm for multiplication and division.	
Memory: Types of Memory: Primary and Secondary; RAM, ROM, EPROM, EEPROM, DRAM, SRAM, PLA. Different storage technology; Memory Hierarchy: CPU Register, Cache Memory, and Virtual Memory.	
I/O: Polling, Interrupts, DMA, I/O Bus and	



	<ul> <li>Protocol, Memory mapped I/O and I/O mapped I/O, I/O system organization and interfacing, Bus: SCSI, PCI, USB, Bus arbitration.</li> <li>Computer Peripherals: VDU, Keyboard, Mouse, Printer, Scanner etc.</li> </ul>	
CMS-G-CC-3-3- Programming us Python	P: ingOpen Source Computer Programming Language Python 3Introduction to the Python: Interpreted v. compiled languages. The importance of whitespace.Variables and the assignmentoperator, the binding of names to objects, and aliasing. Keywords and their significance.	<ul> <li>CO1: To familiarize the students with object oriented programming and procedure orientedprogramming.</li> <li>CO2: To familiarize the students with nowadays very much popularity of the softwareespecially in IT base companies for web application, database handling etc.</li> </ul>
	Ordered Datatypes - Strings, Lists and Tuples: Strings: definition, declaration, and immutability, string constants, declaration, and the equivalence of single and double quotes. Multi-line strings. Raw strings. String formatting usingthe format function and the % operator. f-strings in Python 3.6+.	



Built-in functions: count, find, replace,
upper, lower, strip, etc. Time and space
complexities of the functions and
operations.
Lists definition declaration and
mutability Nested lists Indexing and
slicing: same as strings. List
comprehensions. The split and join
methods. Built in list functions
inculous. Duilt-in list functions –
append, extend, count, find, findex, etc.
Time and space complexities of the
functions and operations.
I uples: definition, declaration, and
immutability. Packing and unpacking lists
and tuples.
The + and * operators on strings, lists, and
tuples. Indexing and slicing strings, lists,
and tuples.
Conditionals and Iterators:
Conditionals: If, elif, and else
statements. Nested conditionals.
Containment checking incontainers
using the in keyword.
Looping constructs: while and for loops.
Flow control using break, continue, and
pass. Nestedloops.



	<ul> <li>User-defined Functions and Recursion</li> <li>Recursion: basic idea, implementing recursion, sharing variables across the recursion stack,modifying the size of the recursion stack.</li> <li>File Handling and Exception Handling</li> <li>File handling: open and close methods, the different read and write modes.</li> <li>Using the with openapproach to files. read, readline, readlines functions.</li> </ul>	
Skill Enhancement Course CMS-G-SEC-A-X-1- TH(Communication, Computer Network and Internet)	Communication and Computer Network: Introduction: Components, Uses, Application Network Hierarchy: LAN, MAN, WAN; Topology; Reference Model: OSI; Functionalities of each layer, Data and Signals (Analog and Digital): Periodic & Non-periodic signals, Bandwidth, Bit Rate, Baud Rate, Bit Length, and Composite Signal.	<ul> <li>CO1: Understand the structure of Data Communications System and its components.</li> <li>CO2: Know the layered model approach explained in OSI and TCP/IP network models</li> <li>CO3: Identify different types of network devices and their functions within a network.</li> </ul>



<ul> <li>Transmission Media: Transmission Spectrum, Guided (Twisted Pair, Coaxial, Optical Fiber) and Unguided (Radio Wave, Microwave, Infrared, and Satellite Communication: Geostationary, Low Orbit and VSAT), Noise, Attenuation.</li> <li>Digital Transmission: Line Coding (NRZ, RZ, Manchester); Block Coding (Basic Idea); Code Modulation (PCM, DM), Concepts of ADSL Modem.</li> <li>Analog Transmission: Shift Keying (ASK, FSK, PSK, QAM)</li> <li>Multiplexing: FDM, TDM, WDM.</li> <li>Internet: Bridges, Routers, Modem, Connectivity concept, DNS, URL, ISDN, WWW, Browser, Protocols, TCP, IP Address, E- mail: Architecture and services, Voice and Video conferencing, Internet service providers, ADSL.</li> </ul>	



	CMSG-CC-4-Th	System Software:	
4 <sup>th</sup>	(Operating System)	Introduction: Different System Softwares	• <b>CO1:</b> Describe the important computer system resources
		<b>Introduction</b> Basic OS functions, types of operating systems- batch processing, multiprogramming, time sharing, multiprocessing, distributed and real time systems.	and the role of operating system intheir management policies and algorithms. <b>CO2:</b> Understanding of design issues associated with operating systems
		Operating System Organization	
		0. guillanton	
		Process System view of the process and resources, process control block, I/O and CPU bound process, process hierarchy, concept of threads, Process Scheduling: Preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling, Long term scheduling, short term/CPU scheduling (FCFS, SJF, SRJF, RR and priority) and medium term scheduling Process Synchronization: Concurrent processes, critical section, semaphores and application, methods for inter- process communication;	
		Deadlock:	



	Definition,       Prevention,       Avoidance,         Detection, Recovery.       Memory Management         Physical and logical address space;       memory allocation strategies –fixed and         variable       partitions,       paging,         segmentation, virtual memory       File and I/O Management       Directory structure,         Directory structure,       file operations,       file allocation methods,	
CMSG-CC-4-Pr (Shell Programming)	<ol> <li>Write a shell script to convert the content of a file from lower case to upper case.</li> <li>Write a shell script to count the words, lines and characters of a given file. File name should be provided at run time.</li> <li>Write a shell script that take a word from user and find out the frequency of the word in a given file.</li> <li>Write a shell script that gets</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>CO1: To learn the command substitution to capture program output.</li> <li>CO2: To learn the conditional statements to control the execution of shell scripts</li> </ul>



Skill Enhancement Course B CMS-G-SEC-B-X-2- TH( Information Security)Overview Overview of Security Parameters: Confidentiality, Integrity and availability-security violation,OSI security architecture.Cryptography Mathematical Tools for Cryptography, Symmetric Encryption Algorithm, Theory of Block cipher design, Risk assessment, Network security management, Firewalls, Web and wireless security infrastructure, Operating system security, user security, program securityFinite Field and Number Theory: Internet Firewalls for	<ul> <li>CO1: Develop a basic understanding of cryptography, how it has evolved, and some key encryption techniques used today.</li> <li>CO2: Gain familiarity with prevalent network and distributed system attacks, defenses against them, and forensics to investigate the aftermath.</li> <li>CO3: Develop an understanding of security policies (such as authentication, integrity and confidentiality), as well as protocols to implement such policies in the form of message exchanges.</li> </ul>



		<ul> <li>E-Mail, IP &amp; Web Security (Qualitative study)</li> <li>E-mail Security: Security Services for E-mail-attacks possible through E-mail.</li> <li>IP Security: Overview of IPSec, IP Security Architecture, Authentication Header, EncapsulationSecurity Payload.</li> <li>Web Security: Secure Socket Layer/Transport Layer Security, Basic Protocol, SSL Attacks,Secure Electronic Transaction (SET).</li> </ul>	
5th	CMSG-DSE-A-5-1- TH (Data base Management System (DBMS)	Introduction:Drawbacks of Legacy System;Advantages of DBMS; LayeredArchitecture of Database, DataIndependence; Data Models; Schemas andInstances; Database Languages.ER Model:Entity, Attributes and Relationship;Structural Constraints; Keys; ERDiagram of Some Example Database;Weak and Strong Entity Set; SymbolicConventions; Specialization andGeneralization; Constraints ofSpecialization and Generalization;	<ul> <li>CO1: Gain knowledge of database systems and database management systems software.</li> <li>CO2: Ability to model data in applications using conceptual modelling tools such as ERDiagrams and design data base schemas based on the model.</li> <li>CO3: Formulate, using SQL, solutions to a broad range of query and data update problems.</li> </ul>


CMS-G-DSE-A-5-1- P (DBMS Lab using SQL)	Aggregation. Relational Model: Basic Concepts of Relational Model; Relational Algebra; Tuple Relational Calculus Relational Database Design: Problems of Un-Normalized Database; Functional Dependencies (FD), Derivation Rules, Closure of FD Set, Membership of a Dependency, Canonical Cover; Decomposition to 1NF, 2NF, 3NF and BCNF using FD; Lossless Join Decomposition Algorithm; Dependency preservation. SQL: Basic Structure, Data Definition, Constraints and Schema Changes; Basic SQL Queries (Selection, Insertion, Deletion, Update); Order by Clause; Complex Queries, Aggregate Function Clause; Nested Sub Queries; Correlated Sub	<ul> <li>CO1: To learn the Query substitution to capture program output.</li> <li>CO2: To learn the conditional statements to control the execution of SQL.</li> </ul>	
	Insertion, Deletion, Update); Order by Clause; Complex Queries, Aggregate Function Clause; Nested Sub Queries; Correlated Sub Queries; Views (Insert-Able and Updatable), Joined Relations; Set Comparisons (All, Some); Derived Relations.		



	CMS-G-SEC-A-X-2- TH (Software Engineering)	<ul> <li>Software Design Analysis: Different levels of DFD Design, Physical and Logical DFD, Use and Conversions between them,Decision Tables and Trees, Coupling and Cohesion of the different modules, COCOMO</li> <li>Software Testing: Software Verification and Validation; Testing objectives, Testing Principles, Testability; Errorand Faults; Unit Testing, White Box and Blank Box Testing.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1: Basic knowledge and understanding of the analysis and design of complex systems.</li> <li>CO2: Ability to apply software engineering principles and techniques.</li> </ul>
6th	CMSG-DSE-B-6-2- TH (Object Oriented Programming)	<ul> <li>Concept of OOPs         Difference with procedure oriented programming, Data abstraction and information hiding: Objects, Classes, methods.     </li> <li>Introduction to Java         Java Architecture and Features, Understanding the semantic and syntax differences between C++ and Java, Compiling and Executing a Java Program, Variables, Constants, Keywords Data Types, Operators     </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1: Learn the concepts of data, abstraction and encapsulation</li> <li>CO2: Be able to write programs using classes and objects, packages.</li> <li>CO3: Understand conceptually principles of Inheritance and Polymorphism and their useand program level implementation.</li> </ul>



	(Arithmetic, Logical and Bitwise) and Expressions, Comments, Doing Basic Program Output, Decision Making Constructs (conditional statements and loops) and Nesting, Java Methods (Defining, Scope, Passing and Returning Arguments, Type Conversion and Type and Checking, Built-in Java Class Methods).	
CMSG-DSE-B-6-2-P (Object Oriented Programming by JAVA)	<ul> <li>Arrays, Strings and I/O</li> <li>Creating &amp; Using Arrays (One Dimension and Multi-dimensional), Referencing Arrays Dynamically, Java Strings: The Java String class, Creating &amp; Using String Objects, Manipulating Strings, String Immutability &amp; Equality, Passing Strings To &amp; From Methods, String Buffer Classes. Simple I/O using System.out and the Scanner class, Byte and Character streams, Reading/Writing from console and files.</li> <li>Object Oriented Programming Lab. by using Java</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1: Learn about the strategies of writing efficient and well-structured computer programs.</li> <li>CO2: Develop the skills for formulating iterative solutions to a problem</li> </ul>



CMS-G-SEC-B-X-1-TH( Multimedia and its Applications)	<ul> <li>Multimedia System: An overview of multimedia system and media streams, Source representation and compressiontechniques text, speech and audio, still image and video.</li> <li>Multi-modal Communication: Video conferencing, networking support.</li> <li>Multimedia OS: Synchronization and QoS, Multimedia Servers.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1: To familiarize the students with the broad practical applications of multimedia.</li> <li>CO2: Learn about various softwares and hardwares used in multimedia.</li> <li>CO3: Develop basic multimedia projects using multimedia softwares</li> </ul>
--	--	--

# Department of Commerce Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) – Course Outcome (CO) For B. Com. (Honours)

### **Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)**

a. Practical Implementation and Testing Skills as the students will be ready for employment in functional areas like accounting, taxation, banking, insurance and corporate law.

b. Professional and Industry Skills Ability to work in teams with enhanced communication and inter-personal skills, to impart knowledge through the contemporary knowledge in the field of accountancy and finance in dynamic and challenging global environment. The knowledge of soft skills and critical decision making will help them work as businessmen, entrepreneur, managers, consultant etc.

c. Successful Career in competitive market Students will be able to demonstrate progressive learning in various disciplines of commerce, business, accounting, economics, finance, auditing and marketing etc. They will be able to prove proficiency with the ability to engage in competitive exams like CA, CS, ICWA and other courses.

Semester	Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	AECC 1.1Chg	Unit 1 Listening and	<b>CO1_Students will be able to identify errors in syntax</b>
	Communicative	understanding	CO2_Students will be able to use formal language in
	English	Unit 2 Reading skill	business communication
		Unit 3 Communication skill	<b>CO3</b> _Students will be able to write official
		Unit 4 Writing Skill	correspondences in the correct format
		Unit 5 Business Communication	CO4_Students will have an overall impression about
		Unit 6 Personality Grooming	formal written communication
	AECC 1.1Chg		<b>CO1_Students will be able to identify various poetic</b>
	Indian Language		devices
			CO2_Students will be able to comprehend given
			passages and texts
			CO3_Students will have an overall impression about
			the literary eras
			<b>CO4</b> _Students will have in depth understanding of texts
	GE 1.1Chg	Unit 1 Demand & consumer	<b>CO1_</b> Students will understand the law of demand,
	Module I	Behaviour	supply and various concepts related to this and concept
	Microeconomics	Unit 2 Production & Cost	and measurement of elasticity. Also they will learn how
		Unit 3 Perfect Competition	consumer will allocate his income among goods and
			services to maximize utility
			<b>CO2</b> _They will be familiarized with the concepts and
			theory of production and cost along with profit
			maximization objective on the part of producer
			<b>CO3_</b> Students will be able to analyse the perfectly
			competitive market structure and equilibrium output
			determination under short run as well as long run
			equilibrium condition
	<u>GE 1.1Chg</u>	Unit 1 Fundamentals	<i>CO1_To gain in depth knowledge and understanding of</i>
	<u>Module II</u>	Unit 2 Measures of Central	the concept and scope of statistics
	Statistics	Tendency	CO2_To gain knowledge of measures of Central
		Unit 3 Measures of Dispersion	Tendency of Arithmetic Mean, Geometric Mean and
		Unit 4 Moments, Skewness and	Harmonic Mean
		Kurtosis	<b>CO3</b> _To understand the concept of measures of
		Unit 5 Interpolation	dispersion, including absolute version and relative
			version

#### **Course Outcome (CO)**

CC 1.1Chg Business LawsUnit 1 The Indian Contract Act, 1872CO1_To gain a thorough knowledge about Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis CO5_Application of statistics in other different areas CO5_Application of statistics in other different areas CO1_To gain understanding of the various legal and regulatory rules covered in the course and the respective rights and obligations created under these CO2_To apply basic legal knowledge to business transactionsCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 3 Organizing Unit 3 Organizing Unit 3 Organizing Unit 3 Concept of determination and ControlCO1_Students will have a noverall idea about various concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will have an overall impression about Accounting Studarts & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 4 Final accion ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of wrofitCO4_Students will be able to learn about Accounting for special sales transaction of Students will be able to understand about accounting for loss of stock and for loss of wrofit
Skewness and Kurtosis CO5_Application of statistics in other different areas CO5_Application of statistics in other different areas CO5_To gain understanding of the various legal and respective rights and obligations created under these co2_To apply basic legal knowledge to business transactionsUnit 3 Partnership Laws Unit 4 The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986CO4_To Communicate effectively using standard business and legal terminologyCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Concept of determination and ControlCO1_Students will have a noverall idea about various concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO2_Students will have an overall impression about AccountingCC 1.1Ch Financial Accounting - IUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of wroft
CC 1.1Chg Business Laws       Unit 1 The Indian Contract Act, 1872       CO5_Application of statistics in other different areas         CC 1.1Chg Business Laws       Unit 1 The Indian Contract Act, 1872       CO1_To gain understanding of the various legal and regulatory rules covered in the course and the respective rights and obligations created under these CO2_To apply basic legal knowledge to business transactions         Unit 3 Partnership Laws Unit 4 The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881       CO3_To gain a clear understanding of the legal environment of business         CC 1.2Chg Principles of Management       Unit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning       CO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management         Co1_Students will have an overall impression about Accounting - I       Unit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Concern Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of wordit       CO1_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
CC 1.1Chg Business LawsUnit 1 The Indian Contract Act, 1872 Unit 2 The Sale of Goods Act, 1930 Unit 3 Partnership Laws Unit 4 The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986CO1_To gain understanding of the various legal and regulatory rules covered in the course and the respective rights and obligations created under these CO2_To apply basic legal knowledge to business transactionsCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO1_To gain understanding of the various legal and regulatory rules covered in the course and the respective rights and obligations created under these (CO2_To apply basic legal knowledge to business transactionsCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of stock and for loss of stoc
Business Laws1872 Unit 2 The Sale of Goods Act, 1930 Unit 2 The Sale of Goods Act, 1930 Unit 3 Partnership Laws Unit 4 The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986regulatory rules covered in the course and the respective rights and obligations created under these CO_To apply basic legal knowledge to business transactionsCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO_Students will have an overall idea about accounting of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading ConcernCO_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventionsCO3_Students will be able to solves or operation of Standard & Accounting for loss of stock and for loss of restiCO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting for loss of stock and for loss of resti
Unit 2 The Sale of Goods Act, 1930Unit 2 The Sale of Goods Act, 1930Unit 3 Partnership Laws Unit 4 The Negotiable Instrument Act 1881 Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986Prespective rights and obligations created under these CO2_To apply basic legal knowledge to business CO3_To gain a clear understanding of the legal environment of businessCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Concerto and ControlCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to learn about Accounting - ICC 1.1Ch Financial Accounting - IUnit 1 Introduction Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for pleak and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for loss of stock and for loss of reaftColConcert Unit 6 Accounting for loss of reaftSettional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of reaftCol
Coll 1000Coll 2000Coll 2000
CC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 3 Partnership Laws Unit 4 The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986CO3_To gain a clear understanding of the legal environment of business CO4_To Communicate effectively using standard business and legal terminologyCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordination and ControlCC 1.1Ch Financial Accounting - IUnit 1 Introduction Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profitCO1_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Control Franciship LawsUnit 3 Fatuleship LawsColl To gain a clear understanding of the legal environment of businessUnit 3 Fatuleship LawsUnit 3 Fatuleship LawsColl To gain a clear understanding of the legal environment of businessUnit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986Unit 1 IntroductionColl _Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of managementManagementUnit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlColl _Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing Coll_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of reperidColl Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Act 1881COS_10 gan a clear understanding of the legal environment of businessUnit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986CO4_To Communicate effectively using standard business and legal terminologyCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 3 Organizing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCC 1.1Ch Financial Accounting - IUnit 1 Introduction of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of merefitCO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Act 1881 Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act, 1986environment of business CO4_To Communicate effectively using standard business and legal terminologyCC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of managementCC 1.1Ch Financial Accounting - IUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitenvironment of business CO4_To Communicate effectively using standard business and legal terminologyCC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitCO2_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
CC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of receitCO4_TO Communicate effectively using standard business and legal terminologyCC 1.2Chg Unit 2 Planning Unit 5 MinationUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading for loss of stock and for loss of receitCO1_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Image: CC 1.2ChgUnit 1 IntroductionCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of managementManagementUnit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of managementCC 1.1ChUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitbusiness and legal terminology CO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1ChUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitconcept and conventions
CC 1.2Chg Principles of ManagementUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will have an overall impression about Accounting - ICC 1.1Ch Financial Accounting - IUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitCO1_Students will have an overall idea about various concepts of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of motivation, control & coordination
Principles of ManagementUnit 2 Planning Unit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and Controlconcepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading ConcernCO1_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance SheetConcern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitconcepts and the different schools of management CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationConcern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitconcepts and the different schools of motivation, control & coordination
ManagementUnit 3 Organizing Unit 4 Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and ControlCO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1Ch Financial Accounting - IUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profitCO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCO1_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Unit d Directing and Staffing Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination and Controlconcepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profitconcepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing CO3_Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Concern Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profitC01_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
CC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concept and conventionsColl Students will be able to conceptualize the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationCC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of mrefitColl_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
CC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefrintColouring the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationConcepts of motivation, control & coordinationColouring the concepts of motivation, control & coordinationColouring - IUnit 1 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefrintColouring the concept of the concept and conventions
CC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of reconcernCO1_Students will have an overall impression about Accounting CO2_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
CC 1.1Ch FinancialUnit 1 IntroductionCO1_Students with nave an overall impression aboutAccounting - IUnit 2 Concept of determination of business income Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of prefitCO1_Students with nave an overall impression about Accounting CO2_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
FinancialUnit 2 Concept of determination of business incomeAccountingAccounting - Iof business incomeCO2_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance SheetUnit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profitAccounting CO2_Students will be able to learn about the preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Accounting - 1       of business income       CO2_Students will be able to learn about the         Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting       Standard & Accounting Theory       preparation of Balance Sheet         Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading       Concern       Unit 5 Financial Statements from         Unit 5 Financial Statements from       incomplete records and of NPO       Concern         Unit 6 Accounting for special sales       transaction, Sectional and self -       balancing ledger, Insurance claim         for loss of stock and for loss of       prefit       preparation of Balance Sheet
Unit 3 Introduction to Accounting Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of preparation of Balance Sheet CO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Standard & Accounting Theory Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profitCO3_Students will be able to understand about accounting concept and conventions
Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profit
Concern Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profit
Unit 5 Financial Statements from incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profit
incomplete records and of NPO Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profit
Unit 6 Accounting for special sales transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of profit
transaction, Sectional and self - balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of
balancing ledger, Insurance claim for loss of stock and for loss of
for loss of stock and for loss of
for loss of stock and for loss of
nrotit
<b><u>2<sup>nd</sup></u></b> <u><b>GE 2.1Chg (A)</b></u> Unit 1 Introduction <b>COI</b> _Students will gather knowledge about the
<b>E-Commerce</b> Unit 2 E-CRM & SCM <i>emergence of the digital economy and its governing</i>
Unit 3 Digital Payment characteristics
Unit 4 ERP CO2_Students will Understand the ways in which
Unit 5 Trends in E-commerce ecommerce is conducted in the virtual space
<b>CO3</b> _Students will become proficient in conducting and
facilitating economic transactions in the digital space
CO4 Students will understand the features of websites
and the tools used to build an Ecommerce website
<b>GE 2.1Chg (B)</b> Unit 1 Introduction <b>CO1</b> Students will understand the concepts elements
Business Unit 2 Types of Communication & harriers to communication
Communication Unit 3 Tools of communication (02) Students will learn the types & tools of
Unit 4 Desting
CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters,
Communication CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.
Contraction       Communication         CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.         CC 2.1Chg       Unit 1 Introduction to Company         CO1_Students will acquire functional knowledge about
Communication       Communication         CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.         CC 2.1Chg       Unit 1 Introduction to Company         Company Law       Unit 2 Formation of Company         the laws governing the world of trade, industry and
COMPARING       Communication         CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.         CC 2.1Chg       Unit 1 Introduction to Company         Company Law       Unit 2 Formation of Company         Unit 3 Company Administration       Communication         Company Law       Company Administration
Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & DebentureCommunication Communication Communication Co3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & DebentureCO1_Students will acquire functional knowledge about the laws governing the world of trade, industry and Commerce
CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCommunication CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCO1_Students will acquire functional knowledge about the laws governing the world of trade, industry and CO2_Students will understand about the legal framework within which commercial activities must be
CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCommunication CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCO1_Students will acquire functional knowledge about the laws governing the world of trade, industry and Commerce
CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCommunication CO3_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCO1_Students will acquire functional knowledge about the laws governing the world of trade, industry and CommerceCO2_Students will understand about the legal framework within which commercial activities must be restricted, the protection such laws provide and the penalties that have to be borne in case of their breach
CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCO1_Students will acquire functional knowledge about the laws governing the world of trade, industry and CommerceC02_Students will understand about the legal framework within which commercial activities must be restricted, the protection such laws provide and the penalties that have to be borne in case of their breach CO3_Students will understand the legal principles and
CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCO1_Students will acquire functional knowledge about the laws governing the world of trade, industry and CommerceC02_Students will understand about the legal framework within which commercial activities must be restricted, the protection such laws provide and the penalties that have to be borne in case of their breach CO3_Students will understand the legal principles and the fountainheads from which the specific commercial
CC 2.1Chg Company LawUnit 1 Introduction to Company Unit 2 Formation of Company Unit 3 Company Administration Unit 4 Share Capital & Debenture Unit 5 Corporate MeetingsCO1_Students will master the skills of drafting letters, notices, agenda, minutes etc.C03_Students will acquire functional knowledge about the laws governing the world of trade, industry and CommerceCO1_Students will understand about the legal framework within which commercial activities must be restricted, the protection such laws provide and the penalties that have to be borne in case of their breach CO3_Students will understand the legal principles and the fountainheads from which the specific commercial laws have evolved and become well versed about their

CC 2.2Chg Marketing ManagemeManagemeCC 2.2Chg Human Rev Manageme	<ul> <li>(A) Unit 1 Introduction to Company Units 2 Consumer Behaviour &amp; Market Segmentation Unit 3 Product Unit 4 Pricing, Distribution Channels and Physical Distribution Unit 5 Promotion and Recent developments in marketing</li> <li>(B) Unit 1 Nature &amp; Scope Units 2 Human Resource Planning Unit 3 Recruitment &amp; Selection Unit 4 Training &amp; Development Unit 5 Ioh Evaluation and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will learn the basic concepts and the principles governing the art and science of marketing management</li> <li>CO2_Students will develop the skill sets required for converting actualizing a sale</li> <li>CO3_Acquire practical knowledge about marketing and getting a domain view of the process</li> <li>CO1_Students will understand the dynamics of human relations especially in the work place</li> <li>CO2_Students will acquire adequate knowledge about the legal and procedural inputs required to manage humans as valuable resource in the action</li> </ul>
	Performance Appraisal	<i>CO3_Students will be equipped with practical knowledge to maintain good inter-personal and enterprise wide relationships so as to channel all energies towards the common goals</i>
CC 2.1Ch Cost and Manageme Accounting	Unit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Material Cost Unit 3 Employee Cost and Incentive Systems Unit 4 Overhead and Cost Statement Unit 5 Cost Book Keeping Unit 6 Costing Methods	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will gather knowledge about the importance and efficacies of costing as a prime mover in the world of trade, commerce and industry</li> <li>CO2_Students will understand how various cost inputs are factored in, calculated and realized in the production process, down to the final pricing</li> <li>CO3_Students will acquire workable knowledge about the calculation of costs and thereby maximize the stated outcomes for which the particular enterprise is run</li> </ul>
3 <sup>rd</sup> <u>SEC 3.1Ch</u> Informatio Technology Application Business (Theory)	g (A)Unit 1 Information Technology and Businessnand Businessv & ItsUnit 2 Data Organisation and Database Management System Unit 3 Internet and its Application Unit 4 Security and Encryption Unit 5 IT Act, 2000 and Cyber Crime	<b>CO1_</b> Students will develop an overall impression regarding various concepts related to Information Technology, their implementation and usage. <b>CO2_</b> Students will gain extensive knowledge about networking, threats, e-security and related legal regulations applicable.
SEC 3.1Ch Informatio Technology Application Business (Practical)	g (B)Unit 1 Word ProcessingnUnit 2 Preparing Presentationsv & ItsUnit 3 Spreadsheet and itsBusiness ApplicationUnit 4 Database ManagementSystemUnit 5 Website Designing	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will get working knowledge about Information Technology – the different facets of IT that are ushering in a tectonic shift in the world and the ways they are impacting businesses.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be well versed with the different technological advancements that are now finding place in the commercial environment and will acquire the ability to use them for enhancing the overall effectiveness of the enterprise.</li> </ul>
GE 3.3Chg Business Mathemati	(A)Unit 1 Permutation and CombinationcsUnit 2 Set Theory Unit 3 Binomial Theorem Unit 4 Logarithm Unit 5 Compound Interest and Annuities	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will be able to state possible number of arrangements and selection of things under different condition.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be able to solve numerical problem related to set theory using Venn diagram.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to generalize the binomial theorem for any integral power in the expansion.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to convert exponent to logarithm and vice versa.</li> <li>CO5_Student will be able to calculate amount, interest and time period related problem on annuities and compound interest.</li> </ul>
GE 3.3Chg Statistics	(B) Unit 6 Correlation and Association Unit 7 Regression Analysis Unit 8 Index Number	<i>CO1_Students will be able to find correlation between two variables.</i>

C F A	<u>CC 3.1Ch</u> Financial Accounting - II	Unit 9 Time Series Analysis Unit 10 Probability Unit 1 Partnership Accounts I Unit 2 Partnership Accounts II Unit 3 Branch Accounting Unit 4 Him Purchase and	<ul> <li>CO2_Students will be able to solve different problem related to regression.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to evaluate cost of living index.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to plan an investigation and display time series distribution.</li> <li>CO5_Students will be able to apply key concept of probability and conditional probability.</li> <li>CO1_Students will be well versed with the different laws governing partnerships in relation to their accounting needs</li> <li>CO2_Students will be able to prepare branch accounts</li> </ul>
		Instalment Payment System Unit 5 Departmental Accounts Unit 6 Investment Accounts Unit 7 Business Acquisition and Conversion of partnership into limited company	and to understand the expansion lead to the concept of development of branch CO3_Students will be conversant with the both Hire purchase and instalment payment system. CO4_Students will be able to understand the departmental Trading Profit & Loss Account and Balance sheet in present competitive business environment. CO5_Students will be able to understand the accounting for investments, governed by the provisions set out in AS-13 "Accounting for Investments" issued by ICAI. CO6_Students will gather knowledge about how partnership can be converted into limited company and pre and post effect of profit.
<u>C</u> Ii S	<u>CC 3.2Ch</u> ndian Financial System	Unit 1 Indian Financial System and its components Unit 2 Financial Markets Unit 3 Financial institutions	CO1_Students will gather knowledge on financial system and financial markets in India. CO2_Knowledge on commercial bank and other financial institutions in India
		Unit 4 Financial Services Unit 5 Investor's Protection	CO3_Idea about fundamentals of financial services and players in financial sectors of SEBI
4 <sup>th</sup> G M I	GE 4.1Chg (A) Microeconomics - I	Unit 1 Monopoly Unit 2 Imperfect Competition Unit 3 Factor Price Determination	CO1_Students will be able to understand and analyse the monopoly market structure along with the derivation of market equilibrium CO2_In this unit students will be able to understand the features of two more market structures viz. monopolistic competition and oligopoly which are imperfect in nature. Here students will also analyse the oligopoly market with the help of Sweezy's Kinky Demand Curve Model CO3_Students will be able to analyse how factors are determined using various theories related to rent, wage, interest and profit
I I	ndian Economy	Development Unit 2 Basic Features of Indian Economy Unit 3 Sectoral Trends and Issues Unit 4 Social Issues in Indian Economy	<ul> <li>con_students with be able to understand various</li> <li>concepts and measures related to development and underdevelopment. They will also learn about various aspects of National Income.</li> <li>CO2_Here students will be able to analyse the sectoral distribution of National Income and Occupational Structure along with its change during post-reform period and issues related to service-led growth.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to analyse sector-wise trend, problems and reforms related to major sectors- agriculture, industry, service and external sectors.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to understand problem of poverty and the measures related to alleviation of</li> </ul>

		poverty. They will also learn about the problems of
CC 4 1 Cha (A)	Unit 1 Introduction	CO1 Students will learn about the role of different
<u>CC 4.1Clig (A)</u> Entronronourshin	Unit 2 Dublic and Private Systems	financial institutions in the aconomy
Development	Unit 2 Fublic and Filvate Systems	financial institutions in the economy.
Development	unit 5 Sources of Business Ideas	CO2_Students will be able to comprehend the role of
	and Tests Feasibility	family business in India.
	Unit 4 Mobilizing Resources	CO3_Students will be able to write business proposals/
		plans.
		<b>CO4</b> _Students will be able to identify resources for
		start-ups.
		<b>CO5</b> _Students will be able to understand different
		financial aspects in the current scenario.
		<b>CO6</b> _Students will be able to comprehend and
		appreciate the spirit of entrepreneurship
CC 4.1Chg (B)	Unit 1 Business ethics	<b>CO1</b> _Students will understand the importance of
<b>Business Ethics</b>	Unit 2 Principles of Business	ethical conduct in business
	ethics	<b>CO2</b> _Students will acquire skills which will help them
	Unit 3 Ethics in Management	to recognize and resolve ethical issues in business
	Unit 4 Corporate Culture	<b>CO3</b> _The ethical dimension of decision making will
	Unit 5 Ethics & Corporate	reflect on them in workplace.
	Governance	<b>CO4</b> Students will be able to identify key
		organizational tools, policies, systems, and laws that
		apply to managing ethical conduct specifically in the
		business environment.
		<b>CO5</b> Students will be able to prioritize personal and
		organizational values to make ethical decisions.
CC 4.1Ch	Unit 1 Basic Concepts and	<b>CO1</b> Students will be imparted with basic knowledge
Taxation – I	Definitions under IT Act	about relevant taxation terminologies
Tuxution I	Unit 2 Heads of Income and	<b>CO2</b> Students will master application of analytical
	Provisions Governing Heads of	skills in computation of various heads of income &
	Income	ascertainment of taxable income with reference to
	Unit 3 Heads of Income and	nertinent taxation provisions
	Provisions Coverning Heads of	CO3 Students will be imparted practical knowledge
	Income	related to application of various aspects of direct
	Unit 4 Income of Other Persons	taxation
	included in Assesses's Tetal	laxuilon.
	Included III Assessee S Total	
	Forward of Losson Deductions	
	Luit 1 Loint Droduct & Dec	CO1 Company with the initial and built in a second
Contact	Unit I Joint Product & By	Unconversant with the joint production process, the
Losi and Monogram	Unit 2 Dudget and Dudget	anocation of joint product costs according to the
Management	Central	benefits-received approaches and the relevant market
Accounting - II	Unit 2 Standard Crating	value approaches, the methods of accounting for by-
	Unit 5 Standard Costing	products and the ascertainment of cost after separation.
	Unit 4 CVP Analysis, Marginal	<b>CO2_</b> <i>I ne students will be able to distinguish between</i>
	Costing	traditional overhead rates and activity based overhead
	Unit 5 Short-term Decision	rates and also, they will be able to recognize the
	Making	suitable allocation treatment.
		<b>CO3</b> _Evaluation of adverse and favourable variations
		<b>CO4</b> _Managerial decision making like preparation of
		different types of budget, application limiting factor,
		make or buy through marginal costing technique.
<u>CC 5.1Ch</u>	Unit 1 Concept, Need and Purpose	<i>CO1_Students will come to know why an independent</i>
Auditing and	of Audit	examination of financial books of accounts is essential.
Assurance	Unit 2 Audit Procedures and	<b>CO2_</b> Students will come to know about the various
	Techniques	procedures & techniques that are to be followed to
	Unit 3 Audit Risk and Internal	conduct an audit
	Control System	

	Unit 4 Vouching, Verification and Valuation Unit 5 Company Audit Unit 6 Audit Report and Certificate Unit 7 Other Thrust Areas	<ul> <li>CO3_Students will understand about the risks which may still remain even after detailed checking and how to consider the same while auditing.</li> <li>CO4_Students will come to know how the findings have to be reported in the form of Audit Report and how to provide Audit Certificates.</li> <li>CO5_Students will know about the different kinds of Audit that can be done &amp; its importance</li> </ul>
CC 5.2Ch Taxation – II	Unit 1 Computation of Total Income and Tax Payable Unit 2 Tax Management Unit 3 Basic Concepts of Indirect Tax and Overview of GST Unit 4 Taxable Event, Supply – Concept, Time, Value and Place, Charge of GST Unit 5 Input and Output Tax Computation, Input Tax Credit (ITC) and Composition Scheme under GST Unit 6 Customs	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will master application of analytical skills in ascertainment of taxable income and computation of tax liability.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be imparted with basic and practical knowledge about the provisions for filing and assessment of return. Basic knowledge about total tax, interest and fee payable under IT Act would also be imparted.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be imparted with basic knowledge about relevant terminologies under current indirect tax regime.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be imparted with basic knowledge and application of relevant terminologies under GST law.</li> <li>CO5_Students will master application of analytical skills in computation of Input and Output Tax and application of Input tax credit mechanism. The basic knowledge about Composition Scheme would also be imparted.</li> <li>CO6_Students will be imparted basic and practical knowledge about the pertinent taxation provisions with regards to Customs.</li> </ul>
DSE 5.1A1 Macroeconomics	Unit 1 Introduction Unit 2 National Income Accounting Unit 3 Determination of equilibrium Level of National Income Unit 4 Commodity Market & Money Market Equilibrium Unit 5 Money, Inflation and Unemployment	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will understand the basic concepts of macroeconomics with particular emphasis on the various concepts of national income accounting along with their measurement method.</li> <li>CO2_Students will learn to determine the equilibrium output and income by using the concepts of consumption, investment and saving and analyse the same in money market and commodity market under monetary as well as fiscal policies.</li> <li>CO3_Students will study the various functions of money along with various theories associated with demand for money and supply of money and concepts and impact of inflation on the economy and unemployment</li> </ul>
DSE 5.1A2 Advanced Business Mathematics	Unit 1 Functions, Limits and Continuity Unit 2 Differentiation & Integration Unit 3 Application of Derivative Unit 4 Determinants Unit 5 Matrix	<b>CO1</b> _Students will be able to understand about the domain and Range. They are able to understand the dependence of one quantity over the other, that is, the relationship between 'x' and f(x). They learn to analyse the graph and ultimately, it makes them prepare for the other topics. For understanding Calculus, the students need to understand this topic. Students learn to find the limits and continuity of various functions like exponential, logarithmic, sine, cosine, etc. <b>CO2</b> _The students learn about differentiating by the first principle and by the formulas. They learn about as why and where differentiation is used in real life. Integration helps the students to find out the area under a curve, volume. Students learn to integrate the different functions with the help of the formulae. They

			can understand that integration is the inverse of differentiation. <b>CO3_</b> Students will be able to apply the practical application of Derivatives. They understand the concept of maxima and minima. They can find out the profit and loss in business. <b>CO4_</b> Students learn about the various properties of Determinants. They understand the method of finding out the Determinant with expanding and without expanding too. <b>CO5_</b> students learn about the types of matrices, arithmetic operations like addition, subtraction, multiplication.
	DSE 5 2A	Unit 1 Company Introduction and	CO1 Students will be well were ad with issue and
	DSE 5.2A Corporate Accounting	Unit 1 Company-Introduction and Accounting for Shares and Debentures Unit 2 Buyback and Redemption of Preference Shares Unit 3 Company Final Accounts Unit 4 Redemption of Debentures Unit 5 Valuation Unit 6 Company Merger and Reconstruction	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will be well versed with issue and forfeiture of shares and debentures. Students will be well versed provisions of buy back and redemption of shares.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be well versed with preparation of company final accounts, statement of profit and loss and balance sheet.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be well versed with provisions of redemption of debentures.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be well versed with different methods of valuation of shares and goodwill.</li> <li>CO5_Students will be well versed with provisions of amalgamation in the nature of merger and purchase and learn about internal reconstruction</li> </ul>
6 <sup>th</sup>	<u>AECC 6.1Chg</u> Environmental Studies		<ul> <li>CO1_Students will get an overall impression about the environmental challenges</li> <li>CO2_Students will be able to identify causes behind environmental hazards</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to identify possible solution for few environmental challenges</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to shortlist preventive measures for various environmental challenges</li> </ul>
	SEC 6.1Chg	Unit 1 Computerized Accounting	<b>CO1</b> _Students will gain in depth knowledge of the
	Computerized	Package	accounting software applications, word processing,
	Accounting	Units 2 Designing computerized	and spreadsheet.
	System and	accounting system	<b>CO2</b> _Students will be able to establish company
	E-filing of Tax Return	Unit 3 E-filing of tax return Unit 4 Project work based on the above-mentioned topic	records, maintain daily transactions using the general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, inventory, account reconciliation and payroll and create financial statements. <b>CO3_</b> Students will be able to equipped with Indian Taxation System and enhance their skills in the field of Taxation and online filing of tax return
	<u>CC 6.1Ch</u>		<b>CO1_Instill among the students the basic knowledge</b>
	Project Work		and spirit of entrepreneurship. CO2_Students will be encouraged to undertake independent research projects which can add value to society CO3_To give a thorough understanding of different financial aspects in the current scenario CO4_Develop oral communication skills of the students. CO5_Encourage students to understand the practical aspects of trade industry and commerce.

<b>DSE 6.1A</b>	Unit 1 Holding Company	<b>CO1</b> _The students will be able to identify and
Financial	Unit 2 Accounting Standards	understand different tools like Ratio analysis,
<b>Reporting and</b>	Unit 3 Fund Flow Statement	comparative and common size income statement and
Financial	Unit 4 Cash Flow Statement	balance sheet and cash flow statement
Statement	Unit 5 Introduction to Financial	<b>CO2</b> _The students will understand the accounting
Analysis	Statements Analysis	concepts and conventions.
	Unit 6 Accounting Ratios for	<b>CO3</b> _The students will be able to know about the issues
	Financial Statement Analysis	of ethics sustaining true financial reporting of company
		assets, liabilities and profits
<b>DSE 6.2A</b>	Unit 1 Introduction & Basic	<b>CO1_</b> Developing basic knowledge of the students about
Financial	Concepts	the elementary concepts of finance, role and techniques
Management	Unit 2 Sources of Finance and	of financial management with an insight into various
_	Cost of capital	decisions of the management.
	Unit 3 Leverage and capital	<b>CO2</b> _Understanding the role and responsibilities of the
	structure theories	financial manager and corporate financial activities.
	Unit 4 Working Capital	<b>CO3</b> _Developing concepts relating to management of
	Management (1)	finance, processing of financial information for the
	Unit 5 Working Capital	management decision-making in key areas like working
	Management (2)	capital management, capital budgeting decisions,
	Unit 6 Capital Expenditure	dividend policy etc.
	Decisions (1)	
	Unit 7 Capital Expenditure	
	Decisions (2)	
	Unit 8 Dividend Decisions	

# **Department of Commerce Programme Specific Outcome (PSO) – Course Outcome (CO)** For B. Com. (General)

### **Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)**

a. Practical Implementation and Testing Skills as the students will be ready for employment in functional areas like accounting, taxation, banking, insurance and corporate law.

b. Professional and Industry Skills Ability to work in teams with enhanced communication and inter-personal skills, to impart knowledge through the contemporary knowledge in the field of accountancy and finance in dynamic and challenging global environment. The knowledge of soft skills and critical decision making will help them work as businessmen, entrepreneur, managers, consultant etc.

c. Successful Career in competitive market Students will be able to demonstrate progressive learning in various disciplines of commerce, business, accounting, economics, finance, auditing and marketing etc. They will be able to prove proficiency with the ability to engage in competitive exams like CA, CS, ICWA and other courses.

Semester	Courses	Content of CU Syllabus	Course Outcome (CO)
1 <sup>st</sup>	AECC 1.1Chg	Unit 1 Listening and	<b>CO1_Students will be able to identify errors in syntax</b>
	Communicative	understanding	CO2_Students will be able to use formal language in
	English	Unit 2 Reading skill	business communication
		Unit 3 Communication skill	<b>CO3</b> _Students will be able to write official
		Unit 4 Writing Skill	correspondences in the correct format
		Unit 5 Business Communication	CO4_Students will have an overall impression about
		Unit 6 Personality Grooming	formal written communication
	AECC 1.1Chg		<b>CO1_Students will be able to identify various poetic</b>
	Indian Language		devices
			CO2_Students will be able to comprehend given
			passages and texts
			CO3_Students will have an overall impression about
			the literary eras
			CO4_Students will have in depth understanding of texts
	GE 1.1Chg	Unit 1 Demand & consumer	<b>CO1_Students will understand the law of demand,</b>
	Module I	Behaviour	supply and various concepts related to this and concept
	Microeconomics	Unit 2 Production & Cost	and measurement of elasticity. Also they will learn how
		Unit 3 Perfect Competition	consumer will allocate his income among goods and
			services to maximize utility
			<b>CO2</b> _They will be familiarized with the concepts and
			theory of production and cost along with profit
			maximization objective on the part of producer
			<b>CO3</b> _Students will be able to analyse the perfectly
			competitive market structure and equilibrium output
			determination under short run as well as long run
			equilibrium condition
	GE 1.1Chg	Unit 1 Fundamentals	<b>CO1</b> _To gain in depth knowledge and understanding of
	Module II	Unit 2 Measures of Central	the concept and scope of statistics
	Statistics	Tendency	CO2_To gain knowledge of measures of Central
		Unit 3 Measures of Dispersion	Tendency of Arithmetic Mean, Geometric Mean and
		Unit 4 Moments, Skewness and	Harmonic Mean
		Kurtosis	<b>CO3</b> _To understand the concept of measures of
		Unit 5 Interpolation	dispersion, including absolute version and relative
			version

#### **Course Outcome (CO)**

			<b>CO4</b> _To gain a thorough knowledge about Moments,
			Skewness and Kurtosis
			<b>CO5_</b> Application of statistics in other different areas
	CC 1.1Chg	Unit 1 The Indian Contract Act,	<b>CO1</b> _To gain understanding of the various legal and
	<b>Business Laws</b>	1872	regulatory rules covered in the course and the
		Unit 2 The Sale of Goods Act.	respective rights and obligations created under these
		1930	CO2. To apply basic legal knowledge to business
		Unit 3 Partnershin I aws	transactions
		Unit 4 The Negotiable Instruments	CO3 To gain a clear understanding of the logal
			cos_10 guin a clear understanding of the legal
		Act 1881	environment of business
		Unit 5 Consumers Protection Act,	CO4_10 Communicate effectively using standard
		1986	business and legal terminology
	<u>CC 1.2Chg</u>	Unit 1 Introduction	<b>CO1_</b> Students will have an overall idea about various
	Principles of	Unit 2 Planning	concepts and the different schools of management
	Management	Unit 3 Organizing	CO2_Students will have a detailed introduction to the
		Unit 4 Directing and Staffing	concepts of planning, organizing, directing & staffing
		Unit 5 Motivation, Co-ordination	CO3 Students will be able to conceptualize the
		and Control	concepts of motivation, control & coordination
	CC 1.1Cg	Unit 1 Introduction	<b>CO1</b> Students will have an overall impression about
	Financial	Unit 2 Concept of determination	Accounting
	A accurting T	of business income	CO2 Students will be able to learn about the
	Accounting - 1	Unit 2 Introduction to Accounting	CO2_Students will be able to learn about the
		Chine 5 Introduction to Accounting	preparation of Balance Sneel
		Standard & Accounting Theory	COS_Students will be able to understand about
		Unit 4 Final accounts of Trading	accounting concept and conventions
		Concern	
		Unit 5 Financial Statements from	
		incomplete records and of NPO	
		Unit 6 Accounting for special sales	
		transaction, Sectional and self -	
		balancing ledger. Insurance claim	
		for loss of stock and for loss of	
		profit	
<b>7</b> nd	$CF 2 1Chg(\Lambda)$	Unit 1 Introduction	COL Students will gather knowledge about the
2	<u>GE 2.1Clig (A)</u> E Commorco	Unit 2 E CRM & SCM	emergance of the digital economy and its governing
	L-Commerce	Unit 2 Digital Paymont	characteristics
		Unit 4 EDD	CO2 Students will Understand the ways in which
		Unit 4 EKF	CO2_Students with Understand the ways in which
		Unit 5 Trends in E-commerce	ecommerce is conducted in the virtual space
			CO3_Students will become proficient in conducting and
			facilitating economic transactions in the digital space
			<b>CO4</b> _Students will understand the features of websites
			and the tools used to build an Ecommerce website
	GE 2.1Chg (B)	Unit 1 Introduction	<b>CO1</b> _Students will understand the concepts, elements
	Business	Unit 2 Types of Communication	& barriers to communication
	Communication	Unit 3 Tools of communication	<b>CO2</b> _Students will learn the types & tools of
		Unit 4 Drafting	communication
		C C	<b>CO3</b> Students will master the skills of drafting letters.
			notices, agenda, minutes etc.
	CC 2.1Chg	Unit 1 Introduction to Company	CO1 Students will acquire functional knowledge about
	Company Law	Unit 2 Formation of Company	the laws governing the world of trade industry and
	Company Daw	Unit 3 Company Administration	Commerce
		Unit / Share Capital & Debanture	CO2 Students will understand about the local
		Unit 5 Corporate Mastings	framowork within which commencial activities must h
		Unit 5 Corporate Meetings	Jramework within which commercial activities must be
			restricted, the protection such laws provide and the
			penalties that have to be borne in case of their breach
			<i>CO3_Students will understand the legal principles and</i>
			the fountainheads from which the specific commercial
			laws have evolved and become well versed about their
			general applicability

CC 2.2Chg (A         Marketing         Management         CC 2.2Chg (I         Human Reson         Management	<ul> <li>Unit 1 Introduction to Company Units 2 Consumer Behaviour &amp; Market Segmentation Unit 3 Product Unit 4 Pricing, Distribution Channels and Physical Distribution Unit 5 Promotion and Recent developments in marketing</li> <li>Unit 1 Nature &amp; Scope Units 2 Human Resource Planning Unit 3 Recruitment &amp; Selection Unit 4 Training &amp; Development</li> </ul>	CO1_Students will learn the basic concepts and the principles governing the art and science of marketing management CO2_Students will develop the skill sets required for converting actualizing a sale CO3_Acquire practical knowledge about marketing and getting a domain view of the process CO1_Students will understand the dynamics of human relations especially in the work place CO2_Students will acquire adequate knowledge about the legal and procedural inputs reauired to manage
	Unit 5 Job Evaluation and Performance Appraisal	humans as valuable resource in the entity. <b>C03_</b> Students will be equipped with practical knowledge to maintain good inter-personal and enterprise wide relationships so as to channel all energies towards the common goals
<u>CC 2.1Cg</u> Cost and Management Accounting -	Unit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Material Cost Unit 3 Employee Cost and I Incentive Systems Unit 4 Overhead and Cost Statement Unit 5 Cost Book Keeping Unit 6 Costing Methods	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will gather knowledge about the importance and efficacies of costing as a prime mover in the world of trade, commerce and industry</li> <li>CO2_Students will understand how various cost inputs are factored in, calculated and realized in the production process, down to the final pricing</li> <li>CO3_Students will acquire workable knowledge about the calculation of costs and thereby maximize the stated outcomes for which the particular enterprise is run</li> </ul>
3 <sup>rd</sup> <u>SEC 3.1Chg (</u> Information Technology & Application in Business (Theory)	<ul> <li>(A) Unit 1 Information Technology and Business</li> <li>(a) Unit 2 Data Organisation and Database Management System</li> <li>(b) Unit 3 Internet and its Application</li> <li>(c) Unit 4 Security and Encryption</li> <li>(c) Unit 5 IT Act, 2000 and Cyber</li> <li>(c) Crime</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will develop an overall impression regarding various concepts related to Information Technology, their implementation and usage.</li> <li>CO2_Students will gain extensive knowledge about networking, threats, e-security and related legal regulations applicable.</li> </ul>
SEC 3.1Chg ( Information Technology & Application in Business (Practical)	<ul> <li>B) Unit 1 Word Processing Unit 2 Preparing Presentations</li> <li>a Its Unit 3 Spreadsheet and its Business Application Unit 4 Database Management System Unit 5 Website Designing</li> </ul>	CO1_Students will get working knowledge about Information Technology – the different facets of IT that are ushering in a tectonic shift in the world and the ways they are impacting businesses. CO2_Students will be well versed with the different technological advancements that are now finding place in the commercial environment and will acquire the ability to use them for enhancing the overall effectiveness of the enterprise.
GE 3.3Chg (A Business Mathematics	Unit 1 Permutation and Combination Unit 2 Set Theory Unit 3 Binomial Theorem Unit 4 Logarithm Unit 5 Compound Interest and Annuities	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will be able to state possible number of arrangements and selection of things under different condition.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be able to solve numerical problem related to set theory using Venn diagram.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to generalize the binomial theorem for any integral power in the expansion.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to convert exponent to logarithm and vice versa.</li> <li>CO5_Student will be able to calculate amount, interest and time period related problem on annuities and compound interest.</li> </ul>
GE 3.3Chg (I Statistics	<ul> <li>Unit 6 Correlation and Association</li> <li>Unit 7 Regression Analysis</li> <li>Unit 8 Index Number</li> </ul>	<b>CO1</b> _Students will be able to find correlation between two variables.

1			
CC 3.1 Financ Accourt	Cg cial nting - II	Unit 9 Time Series Analysis Unit 10 Probability Unit 10 Probability Unit 1 Partnership Accounts I Unit 2 Partnership Accounts II Unit 3 Branch Accounting Unit 4 Hire Purchase and Instalment Payment System Unit 5 Departmental Accounts Unit 5 Investment Accounts Unit 6 Investment Accounts Unit 7 Business Acquisition and Conversion of partnership into limited company	<ul> <li>CO2_Students will be able to solve different problem related to regression.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to evaluate cost of living index.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to plan an investigation and display time series distribution.</li> <li>CO5_Students will be able to apply key concept of probability and conditional probability.</li> <li>CO1_Students will be well versed with the different laws governing partnerships in relation to their accounting needs</li> <li>CO2_Students will be able to prepare branch accounts and to understand the expansion lead to the concept of development of branch</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to understand the departmental Trading Profit &amp; Loss Account and Balance sheet in present competitive business environment.</li> <li>CO5_Students will be able to understand the accounting for investments, governed by the provisions set out in AS-13 "Accounting for Investments" issued by ICAI.</li> <li>CO6_Students will gather knowledge about how partnership can be converted into limited company and pre and post effect of profit</li> </ul>
4 <sup>th</sup> <u>GE 4.1</u> Microo II <u>GE 4.1</u> Indian	Chg (A) economics -	Unit 1 Monopoly Unit 2 Imperfect Competition Unit 3 Factor Price Determination Unit 1 Basic Issues in Economic Development Unit 2 Proje Features of Indian	pre and post effect of profit.CO1_Students will be able to understand and analysethe monopoly market structure along with thederivation of market equilibriumCO2_In this unit students will be able to understand thefeatures of two more market structures viz.monopolistic competition and oligopoly which areimperfect in nature. Here students will also analyse theoligopoly market with the help of Sweezy's KinkyDemand Curve ModelCO3_Students will be able to analyse how factors aredetermined using various theories related to rent,wage, interest and profitCO1_Students will be able to understand variousconcepts and measures related to development andunderdownlowment The will also learn about various
	]         	Unit 2 Basic Features of Indian Economy Unit 3 Sectoral Trends and Issues Unit 4 Social Issues in Indian Economy	underdevelopment. They will also learn about various aspects of National Income. CO2_Here students will be able to analyse the sectoral distribution of National Income and Occupational Structure along with its change during post-reform period and issues related to service-led growth. CO3_Students will be able to analyse sector-wise trend, problems and reforms related to major sectors- agriculture, industry, service and external sectors. CO4_Students will be able to understand problem of poverty and the measures related to alleviation of poverty. They will also learn about the problems of unemployment and remedial measures
<u>CC 4.1</u> Entrep Develo	Chg (A) preneurship pment	Unit 1 Introduction Unit 2 Public and Private Systems Unit 3 Sources of Business Ideas and Tests Feasibility	CO1_Students will learn about the role of different financial institutions in the economy. CO2_Students will be able to comprehend the role of family business in India.

	<u>CC 4.1Chg (B)</u> Business Ethics	Unit 4 Mobilizing Resources Unit 1 Business ethics Unit 2 Principles of Business ethics Unit 3 Ethics in Management Unit 4 Corporate Culture Unit 5 Ethics & Corporate Governance	<ul> <li>CO3_Students will be able to write business proposals/ plans.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to identify resources for start-ups.</li> <li>CO5_Students will be able to understand different financial aspects in the current scenario.</li> <li>CO6_Students will be able to comprehend and appreciate the spirit of entrepreneurship</li> <li>CO1_Students will understand the importance of ethical conduct in business</li> <li>CO2_Students will acquire skills which will help them to recognize and resolve ethical issues in business</li> <li>CO3_The ethical dimension of decision making will reflect on them in workplace.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be able to identify key organizational tools, policies, systems, and laws that apply to managing ethical conduct specifically in the</li> </ul>
			business environment. CO5_Students will be able to prioritize personal and organizational values to make ethical decisions.
	<u>CC 4.1Cg</u> Taxation – I <u>CC 4.2Cg</u> Cost and	Unit 1 Basic Concepts and Definitions under IT Act Unit 2 Heads of Income and Provisions Governing Heads of Income Unit 3 Heads of Income and Provisions Governing Heads of Income Unit 4 Income of Other Persons included in Assessee's Total Income, Set-off and Carry Forward of Losses, Deductions Unit 1 Joint Product & By product, Activity Based Costing	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will be imparted with basic knowledge about relevant taxation terminologies</li> <li>CO2_Students will master application of analytical skills in computation of various heads of income &amp; ascertainment of taxable income with reference to pertinent taxation provisions.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be imparted practical knowledge related to application of various aspects of direct taxation.</li> <li>CO1_Conversant with the joint production process, the allocation of joint product costs according to the</li> </ul>
	Management Accounting - II	Unit 2 Budget and Budgetary Control Unit 3 Standard Costing Unit 4 CVP Analysis, Marginal Costing Unit 5 Short-term Decision Making	benefits-received approaches and the relevant market value approaches, the methods of accounting for by- products and the ascertainment of cost after separation. <b>CO2_</b> The students will be able to distinguish between traditional overhead rates and activity based overhead rates and also, they will be able to recognize the suitable allocation treatment. <b>CO3_</b> Evaluation of adverse and favourable variations <b>CO4_</b> Managerial decision making like preparation of different types of budget, application limiting factor, make or buy through marginal costing technique.
5 <sup>th</sup>	<u>CC 5.1Cg</u> Auditing and Assurance	Unit 1 Concept, Need and Purpose of Audit Unit 2 Audit Procedures and Techniques Unit 3 Audit Risk and Internal Control System Unit 4 Vouching, Verification and Valuation Unit 5 Company Audit Unit 6 Audit Report and Certificate Unit 7 Other Thrust Areas	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will come to know why an independent examination of financial books of accounts is essential.</li> <li>CO2_Students will come to know about the various procedures &amp; techniques that are to be followed to conduct an audit</li> <li>CO3_Students will understand about the risks which may still remain even after detailed checking and how to consider the same while auditing.</li> <li>CO4_Students will come to know how the findings have to be reported in the form of Audit Report and how to provide Audit Certificates.</li> <li>CO5_Students will know about the different kinds of Audit that can be done &amp; its importance</li> </ul>

DSE 5.1A Taxation – D	Unit 1 Computation of Total         Income and Tax Payable         Unit 2 Tax Management         Unit 3 Basic Concepts of Indirect         Tax and Overview of GST         Unit 4 Taxable Event, Supply –         Concept, Time, Value and Place,         Charge of GST         Unit 5 Input and Output Tax         Computation, Input Tax Credit         (ITC) and Composition Scheme         under GST         Unit 6 Customs    Unit 1 Company-Introduction and Accounting for Shares and Debentures Unit 2 Buyback and Redemption of Preference Shares Unit 3 Company Final Accounts Unit 4 Redemption of Debentures Unit 5 Valuation Unit 6 Company Merger and Reconstruction	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will master application of analytical skills in ascertainment of taxable income and computation of tax liability.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be imparted with basic and practical knowledge about the provisions for filing and assessment of return. Basic knowledge about total tax, interest and fee payable under IT Act would also be imparted.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be imparted with basic knowledge about relevant terminologies under current indirect tax regime.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be imparted with basic knowledge and application of relevant terminologies under GST law.</li> <li>CO5_Students will master application of analytical skills in computation of Input and Output Tax and application of Input tax credit mechanism. The basic knowledge about Composition Scheme would also be imparted.</li> <li>CO6_Students will be imparted basic and practical knowledge about the pertinent taxation provisions with regards to Customs.</li> <li>CO1_Students will be well versed with issue and forfeiture of shares and debentures. Students will be well versed provisions of shares.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be well versed with preparation of company final accounts, statement of profit and loss and balance sheet.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be well versed with provisions of redemption of shares.</li> <li>CO4_Students will be well versed with provisions of redemption of shares and goodwill.</li> <li>CO5_Students will be well versed with provisions of amalgamation in the nature of merger and purchase</li> </ul>
6 <sup>th</sup> <u>AECC 6.1CH</u> Environmen Studies	ng tal	CO1_Students will get an overall impression about the environmental challenges CO2_Students will be able to identify causes behind environmental hazards CO3_Students will be able to identify possible solution for few environmental challenges CO4_Students will be able to shortlist preventive measures for various environmental challenges
SEC 6.1Chg Computerize Accounting System and E-filing of Ta Return	<ul> <li>Unit 1 Computerized Accounting Package Units 2 Designing computerized accounting system Unit 3 E-filing of tax return Unit 4 Project work based on the above-mentioned topic</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CO1_Students will gain in depth knowledge of the accounting software applications, word processing, and spreadsheet.</li> <li>CO2_Students will be able to establish company records, maintain daily transactions using the general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, inventory, account reconciliation and payroll and create financial statements.</li> <li>CO3_Students will be able to equipped with Indian Taxation System and enhance their skills in the field of Taxation and online filing of tax return</li> </ul>
DSE 6.1A Financial Reporting au	Unit 1 Holding Company Unit 2 Accounting Standards Unit 3 Fund Flow Statement	<b>CO1_</b> The students will be able to identify and understand different tools like Ratio analysis,

Financial	Unit 4 Cash Flow Statement	comparative and common size income statement and
Statement	Unit 5 Introduction to Financial	balance sheet and cash flow statement
Analysis	Statements Analysis	<b>CO2</b> _The students will understand the accounting
	Unit 6 Accounting Ratios for	concepts and conventions.
	Financial Statement Analysis	<b>CO3</b> _The students will be able to know about the issues
		of ethics sustaining true financial reporting of company
		assets, liabilities and profits
DSE 6.2A	Unit 1 Introduction & Basic	<b>CO1_Developing basic knowledge of the students about</b>
Financial	Concepts	the elementary concepts of finance, role and techniques
Management	Unit 2 Sources of Finance and	of financial management with an insight into various
_	Cost of capital	decisions of the management.
	Unit 3 Leverage and capital	<b>CO2</b> _Understanding the role and responsibilities of the
	structure theories	financial manager and corporate financial activities.
	Unit 4 Working Capital	<b>CO3</b> _Developing concepts relating to management of
	Management (1)	finance, processing of financial information for the
	Unit 5 Working Capital	management decision-making in key areas like working
	Management (2)	capital management, capital budgeting decisions,
	Unit 6 Capital Expenditure	dividend policy etc.
	Decisions (1)	
	Unit 7 Capital Expenditure	
	Decisions (2)	
	Unit 8 Dividend Decisions	